

**RETROSPECTIVE!**

**FARAH**

**MRAP BLEW UP!!**



**ISLAMI EMIRATE  
AFGHANISTAN**

**In Fight**



04.2012

**No**

**40**

**SPRING OFFENSIVE BEGAN !**





ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

# In FIGHT

THIS ABSOLUTELY INFORMAL ISSUE FOR VISUAL SUPPORT  
OF NEWS REPORT FROM EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

**In the name of Allah, the Merciful, the Compassionate**

LAST NEWS:	PHOTO March-April 2012	3
	Losses of enemy aircraft, April 2012	116
MESSAGES, INTERVIEWS, COMMENTS	April 2012	118
CRIMES of INVADERS:	April 2012	133
MAIN THEME:	MRAP blew UP!! Part 6	139
RETROSPECTIVE:	Farah 2007-2011	202

**...But [even so], if there are a hundred of you, patient and persevering, they will vanquish two hundred, and if a thousand, they will vanquish two thousand, with the leave of Allah: for Allah is with those who patiently persevere. [8:66]**





# Last News



*American invader (Spc) wounded December 2011  
in Afghanistan, 16 march 2012*



*American invader (Staff Sgt) wounded 2010  
in Afghanistan, 10 March 2012*





*American invader (Pfc) wounded  
9 August 2011 in Southern Afghanistan,  
[March] 2012*



*American invader (Army Spc) wounded July  
[2011] in Afghanistan, March 2012*





*Destroyed oil tankers of invaders, Wardak, 23 March 2012*





*Destroyed oil tankers of invaders, Wardak, 23 March 2012*





*American invader (Spc) wounded in Afghanistan, March 2012*



*American invader (Sgt) wounded 10 April 2011 in Kandahar, 1 April 2012*



# 1-04-2012

## 4 invaders killed as their foot patrol encounter IED attack

LOGAR, Apr. 01 – At least four cowardly soldiers of occupation forces were killed or wounded on Sunday in bomb blast which tore through the enemy while on foot patrol in Charkh district of Afghanistan's Logar province. Reported by Z. Mujahid

## 3 enemy soldiers killed in bomb explosion

LOGAR, Apr. 01 – Later on Saturday, a roadside bomb targeted the enemy' army vehicle in Baraki Bark district, Logar province and blowing to pieces, killing and wounding all those on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 2 puppets killed in Logar province

LOGAR, Apr. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the enemy's patrol in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province on Sunday, destroying the vehicle and killing two local policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Mujahideen mortars rock US army unit in Wardag

WARDAG, Apr. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot off mortar rounds, 6 of which stuck the unit in Syed Abad district of Wardag provinces today, it is, however, unclear how many have been killed or wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Two under age children found dead in Ghazni province

GHAZNI, Apr. 01 – Two children, according to the doctors, a boy of 11, and a girl of 8 were killed after the acid was thrown on their face whose bodies were found in Andar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 5 US-NATO invaders killed, tank destroyed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 01 – At least 5 invading troops were killed last night when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their tank with improvised explosive in Muqur district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 2 invaders killed, 3 wounded in IED attack in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 01 – Two invading troops were killed and another three got hurt when their tank was hit and eliminated in IED attack in Andar district of Ghazni province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Notorious police commander perishes in bomb blast

URUZGAN, Apr. 01 – A notorious police commander (Tor Jan) of local militia was killed along with his body who was also his brother-in-law at around 11:00 pm today when a bomb smashed their vehicle to pieces while they were on their way to a nearby check post in Nachin area of Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Y Ahmadi

## 4 local police give themselves up to Mujahideen

URUZGAN, Apr. 01 – Officials from Char Chino district state that 4 local police(militia) surrendered themselves and their weapons to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate this morning in Kishi Nawa area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Thirteen puppets including 2 commanders killed and wounded

DAIKONDI, Apr. 01 – 3 mines simultaneously struck the convoy of hireling troops in Shakman Dara (valley) of Gizab district today at around 08:00 am local time, leaving 3 enemy vehicles wrecked as well as killing 7 puppets including their commander Hikmat Khan and leaving another commander (Sayed Wali) and 5 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Deadly blasts kill and wound 13 hireling troops

HERAT, Apr. 01 – Officials reporting from Rabat-e-Sangi district of Herat province say that 7 puppets have been killed and 7 others wounded this morning in different IED attacks. The first blast struck and destroyed an ANA vehicle at 07:00 am this morning in Char Khel area, killing 2 puppets onboard and leaving 2 others wounded. Similarly another blast struck the hireling troops foot patrol in the same area, killing 2 puppets on the spot and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Meanwhile 2 more puppets were killed and 3 others wounded half an hour after the second blast when another IED detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Enemy logistical vehicle destroyed

NIMROZ, Apr. 01 – A NATO logistical vehicle was destroyed, killing the puppet driver onboard yesterday at 02:00 pm after hitting a landmine in Lakhchakan area of Delaram as the enemy convoy was travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway. Reported by Qari Yousuf ...

## Powerful Zhiri IED blasts kill and wound 6 invaders

KANDAHAR, Apr. 01 – 2 powerful IED's simultaneously detonated on the foot patrol of US troops this morning at 10:00 am on the road near Za'faran shop of Nalgham area, Zhiri district, killing and wounding 6 invaders. Witnesses from the scene add that the corpses of the enemy were later airlifted by 2 medical helicopters however some of their limbs and other body parts are still scattered around the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## US base comes under attack

KANDAHAR, Apr. 01 – Mujahideen carried out a half an hour armed attack at 10:00 pm last night on the base of US invaders in Arghandab's Tarako Kalachi area, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 local police surrender in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Apr. 01 – Early this morning in Chinari area of Khakrez district, 3 local police (militia) surrendered themselves and their weapons to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## NATO logistical convoy ambushed, 2 killed

HELMAND, Apr. 01 – A NATO logistical convoy travelling on the road between Babaji and Awpashak areas of Lashkargah was ambushed at 07:00 am this morning as a result, 2 escort security personnel were killed and several others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mujahideen clash with invaders

HELMAND, Apr. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with cowardly US invaders earlier today in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, causing the enemy heavy casualties and losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## US tank obliterated by landmine

HELMAND, Apr. 01 – Enemy medical helicopters airlifted the 6 dead and wounded US invaders following a landmine attack at 08:00 pm last night which completely destroyed their tank in Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district. The wreckage is still lying in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Roadside bomb takes out US tank

HELMAND, Apr. 01 – A US military convoy travelling on the road of Garma Karezi area of Nawzad district was struck by a roadside bomb at around 05:00 pm Saturday, leaving 1 tank wrecked as well as killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Cowardly US invaders flee from Gerishk

HELMAND, Apr. 01 – Reports arriving from Gerishk district say that those US invaders that landed in Mairmando area in around 10 helicopters about ten days earlier fled last night. It is said the enemy was forced to abandon their failed operation following successive multiple IED and armed attacks throughout this period, causing the enemy heavy casualties and losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





**Bomb detonates on police patrol, 1 killed**  
NIMROZ, Apr. 01 – A bomb detonated on the foot patrol of police near Delaram district center at 06:00 am yesterday, killing 1 puppets on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US invaders army base comes under heavy weapons fire in Kunar**  
KUNAR, Apr. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday targeted the enemy base with rockets, mortars and heavy machine guns in Kunar's Manugi district, likely to have inflicted fatal losses on the enemy, nevertheless, the precise figures are not known yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack on enemy patrol kills 2 puppets in Kunar**  
KUNAR, Apr. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the joint enemy in Manugi, Kunar, killed two puppets besides causing the invaders fatal losses forcing them to flee the area on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets sustain severe losses in Mujahideen attack**  
KUNAR, Apr. 01 – On Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kunar's Shigal district attacked the check post of enemy with rockets and heavy machine guns, which is believed to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Z. Mujahid

**Invaders army base struck with missiles**  
KUNAR, Apr. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military base of the US invaders with missiles in Kunar's Manugi district on Saturday. At least three missiles landed in the base, which is believed to have caused the enemy fatal losses but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy army base inflict severe losses on puppets**  
KUNAR, Apr. 01 – A report says that early on Sunday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army outpost of the puppets, but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet shot dead in Kunar**  
KUNAR, Apr. 01 – A new report from Kunar province states that later on Sunday a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate sniped and killed one of the puppets in Marawara, Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invader base comes under attack in Kunar**  
KUNAR, Apr. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders army base in Surkani, Kunar with heavy weapons on Sunday. However, the magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed as enemy outpost attacked in Kunar**  
KUNAR, Apr. 01 – A dozen of the puppets were reported dead and wounded Sunday as a result of heavy arms attack by Mujahideen aimed the puppets outpost in Manugi, Kunar prorivnce. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahid snipes US invaders in Paktika**  
PAKTIKA, Apr. 01 – A Mujahid sniper shot one of the American invaders who was on watch duty on a tower of their army Camp in Barmal district of Paktika province on Sunday. The target is reported to have been instantly killed Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Five cowardly minions killed in Paktia**  
PAKTIA, Apr. 01 – At least five policemen patrolling the border with Pakistan were killed on Sunday as their vehicle ran over Mujahideen's planted mined in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen raid two enemy's outposts in Nooristan**  
NOORISTAN, Apr. 01 – A report says that on Sunday morning, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted a nearly-simultaneously attack on two of the enemy's army outposts based in Bargamtal district of Nooristan province. However, the report did not give any information on the extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen fight US-NATO invaders in Nooristan**  
NOORISTAN, Apr. 01 – A news report points out that Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the invaders while on foot patrol in the province's Kamdish district and engaged the enemy in 30-fireght that left about have dozen of the invaders dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 puppets killed, tank eliminated in Nangarhar**  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 01 – A roadside bomb attack killed as many as 6 police of the puppets as it set off under their tank blwoing to pieces in Spin Ghar district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



*Mujahideen in Kunar, 2012*





*Wounded puppet policeman, April 2012*



*American invader (Marine Cpl) killed 30 March in Helmand, 2 April 2012*



# 2-04-2012

**5 puppets killed as their vehicle break apart in bomb attack**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 02** – A news report on Monday indicates a powerful landmine blast target the vehicle of local minions and broke it open killing more than five puppets traveling in it in Khogaini district of Ghani province early Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kills 5 security guards in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 02** – A report indicates that on Monday morning, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted a military-secured supply convoy of the invading forces in Andar district of Ghazni province. A severe fighting broke lasting about 30 minutes which ended in killing some five security guards besides causing the enemy serious damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed as enemy unit attacked in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 02** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday attacked the army unit of the puppets with heavy weapons in Dawlat Shah, Laghman province, killing and wounding three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed in clash, puppets tank destroyed**

**KAPISA, Apr. 02** – Early Sunday morning, at 6:00 a.m., Mujahideen got enemy armored tank detonated in Tagab district of Afghanistan Kapisa province, killing two puppets traveling in it, a report said. About one hour later, one puppet was killed with another wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate elsewhere in Tagab, Kapisa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Nato-puppet cowards suffer deadly losses in Wardag province**

**WARDAG, Apr. 02** – Mujahideen clashed the Nato invaders and their minions while on joint patrol mission in Chak, Wardag province later on Monday. A number of enemy soldiers killed or wounded during a half-hour fight. Also on Monday, the invaders foot patrol was confronted by Mujahideen combatants in Syedabad district of the province, inflicting dead losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen clash joint enemy in Wardag**

**WARDAG, Apr. 02** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate have killed and wounded a number of the invading troops and their puppets in Wardag province of Afghanistan through much of the day, the report pointed out, adding that no Mujahideen have suffered any losses during the operations. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed in bomb attack**

**LOGAR, Apr. 02** – Three puppets were reportedly killed or wounded in a roadside bomb attack in Logar's Charkh province on Monday, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Landmine blast kills 4 US-led invaders, injures 2 others**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 02** – At least four US-led invading troops were killed with two more fatally wounded as their armored tank got attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with IED bombing in Nangarhar province's Khogyani district on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8 puppets killed in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 02** – At least minions were killed early morning today in bomb attack that targeted their vehicle in Haska Maina district, Nangarhar province, a Mujahideen official said on Monday. Three officers were among those killed in the IED attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Villagers kill 3 policemen in conflict over poppies**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 02** – A report from Nangarhar province says that the villagers clashed the police over destruction of the poppy field in Kogiyani district of Nangarhar province today, adding that a child was shot and in the resulting firing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast kills 2 border police, hurts another 3 in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 02** – A landmine tore through the border patrol while on patrol near the capital of Khost province on Monday, leaving 2 puppets dead and a further 3 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US tank obliterated, 6 invaders killed**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 02** – A green colored tank of ISAF invaders was obliterated by a landmine in Garmwok area of Miawand district, killing all 6 invaders onboard yesterday at 02:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen clash with invaders**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 02** – A 1 hour clash took place between Mujahideen and US invaders at 11:00 am Sunday in Pashmool area of Zhiri district, causing the enemy deadly casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 US tanks destroyed in Zhiri blasts**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 02** – A US mounted patrol was on its way to a nearby check post after leaving their base in Siyah Chohi area of Zhiri district when roadside bomb struck them at 02:00 am Sunday, leaving 2 tanks wrecked as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Joint enemy base comes under Mujahideen attack, 3 killed**

**HELMAND, Apr. 02** – A joint US-Afghan base located in Taghar area of Khan-e-Sheen district came under heavy and light arms attack at 04:00 pm yesterday during which 1 missile slammed inside the base, killing 3 hireling troops. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA come under armed attack**

**HELMAND, Apr. 02** – At around 10:00 am yesterday, a patrol of ANA was ambushed by Mujahideen, sparking a deadly 3 hour firefight in Marjah's Qari Sada area, causing the enemy severe losses and casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Infiltrator Mujahid kills 4 police, wounds former Nawa police chief**

**HELMAND, Apr. 02** – A Mujahid infiltrator who had taken duty inside a police check post in Bolan Pla area of Lashkargah city opened fire on the enemy troops last night, killing 4 puppets on the spot and leaving the police chief of Nawa district (Hakeem Khan) severely wounded. It is said that the Mujahid later safely left the area after his heroic act and joined up with Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 police killed as check post comes under attack**

**HELMAND, Apr. 02** – At least 2 puppet police were killed and several others wounded last night during a 1 hour armed attack by Mujahideen on their check post located in Sheen Kili area of Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb rips through enemy vehicle**

**ZABUL, Apr. 02** – A roadside bomb ripped through the patrol vehicle of ANA following a remote-controlled detonation, killing and wounding all onboard yesterday at 05:00 pm in Mizana district's Makrak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Khashrod blast takes out ANA vehicle**

**NIMROZ, Apr. 02** – A bomb blast at 08:00 am today took out the vehicle of ANA in Khashrod's Manar area, killing and wounding all puppets inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bomb hits ANA foot patrol**

**NIMROZ, Apr. 02** – At around 07:00 am this morning, a bomb detonated on the foot patrol of ANA in Pusht Hassan area of Khasrod district, causing the enemy deadly losses the extent of which is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb hits police vehicle**

**HERAT, Apr. 02** – A puppet police officer was severely wounded yesterday at 01:00 pm when roadside bomb struck his vehicle in Azizabad area of Shindand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen kill 4 Nato-minion troops, injure 2 others in clash**

**KUNAR, Apr. 02** – A one-hour fight was reported in Nari district, Kunar province when a patrolling team of the joint enemy got confronted by Mujahideen combatants and was locked in a violent firefight today, ending in killing 1 Nato invaders and their of their puppets while 2 Nato-puppet cowards were badly injured. Two Mujahideen fighters were shot and left with slight injuries who are said to be in stable conditions at the moments. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 Nato-Afghan cowardly soldiers killed, tank destroyed in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 02** – At least five Nato invaders and their puppets were killed and many others wounded Monday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nari district of Kunar province, a Mujahideen official said, adding that no Mujahideen have been harmed during the one-hour fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





## 3-04-2012

### Mujahideen kill 6 Nato-puppets in clashes in Kapisa

KAPISA, Apr. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate have clashed the joint enemy in Tagab, Kapisa province through much of the day. At least Nato invaders and their puppets were killed, and a dozen more got wounded during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Several puppets of ANA killed in US invaders airstrikes in Kapisa

KAPISA, Apr. 03 – A report states that later on Tuesday the US invaders bombed their puppets in Tagab district of Kapisa province killing and wounding several dozen of the soldiers of ANA, but gave no exact number of the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### One puppet killed, several wounded in clash

KAPISA, Apr. 03 – One puppet was reported dead and many others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Tagab, Kapisa on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### District police chief along with four policemen killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Apr. 03 – Shah Agha, the district police chief and four of the policemen were killed Tuesday in Tagab, Kapisa province when their armored tank was attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with IED Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### 3 puppets killed, vehicle destroyed in bombing

LAGHMAN, Apr. 03 – At least three puppets were killed Tuesday when their vehicle got attacked by Mujahideen with improvised explosive in Laghman's Dawlat Shah district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Powerful blast hit US invaders PRT base in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Apr. 03 – A number of the invaders sustained were killed or wounded Tuesday when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the PRT base of the US invaders with improvised explosive in Alingar district of Afghanistan's Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### 2 invaders killed in Logar province

LOGAR, Apr. 03 – Two invaders were killed and a number of them got wounded Tuesday after the enemy's foot patrol came under Mujahideen attack in Baraki Barak, Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Invaders patrol attacked in Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the invading force in Charkh, Logar province on Tuesday causing the enemy fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Three invaders killed in fighting

LOGAR, Apr. 03 – A least three US-led invading troops were killed Tuesday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district, Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Two puppets killed in attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Apr. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy army outpost in Nari, Kunar province Monday morning leaving two puppets dead with several more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Enemy unit comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Apr. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kunar's Nari district attacked the army outpost of the puppets, likely to have caused deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### US army unit struck with missiles

KUNAR, Apr. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army unit of the American invaders with missiles and mortars in the capital of Kunar today, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Attack on post of enemy in Manogy

KUNAR, Apr. 02 – At eight o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rpg-grenades and mortar shells at outpost of puppet army and damaged building in Manogy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

### Enemy patrol comes under attack in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets patrol killing or wounding a number of the enemy soldiers in Muqur, Ghazni province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Two puppets killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 03 – A news report states Tuesday that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed two puppets and wounded several more in clash in Andar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### US invaders PRT base attacked in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the PRT base of the invading forces in Ab Band, Ghazni province today, nevertheless, it is not clear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### 5 US invaders killed, tank destroyed in Wardag

WARDAG, Apr. 03 – A powerful bomb blast tore through the tank of the invading forces, reducing the tank to pieces and killing five American invading traveling in the tank in Syed Abad Wardag province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Mujahideen fight invaders in Wardag

WARDAG, Apr. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter in Wardag's Chaghtu district, killed and wounded a number of the invading troops. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### 11 puppets captured, 6 killed as enemy's check post overrun

BADAKHSHAN, Apr. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate raided the enemy check post in Wardaj, Badakhshan province last night, a Mujahideen's official said, adding that at least 6 policemen were killed in the gunfight and a further 11 were captured a sizeable amount of arms including rockets, heavy machine guns and Kalashnikov rifles and a great deal of ammo, whereas Mujahideen set fire to the building. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### 4 local minions killed, 2 wounded in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Apr. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the vehicle carrying a commander and his soldiers in Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province later on Monday, killing 4 puppets and wounding 2 more including commander Nazir. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Civilians killed by unknown attackers

KUNDUZ, Apr. 03 – On Monday evening, a civilian was shot and killed by unknown attackers in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province. It appears that the civilian was killed due to personal enmity. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### 3 puppets killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Apr. 03 – At least three puppets were killed when they were trying to defuse a landmine discovered in Shwak district of Paktia province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Two puppets killed in bomb attack in Nangarhar

NANGAHAR, Apr. 03 – A report from Nangarhar says that two puppets of hireling army were killed in a roadside bomb attack in Hisarak district, Nangarhar province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Invaders military base attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 03** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army base of invaders using heavy weapons in Watapur district, Kunar province, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy unit comes under attack in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 03** – At least five mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen hit the enemy unit in Kunar's Marwara district on Tuesday, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US army Camp comes under heavy arms attack**

**KHOST, Apr. 03** –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders army Camp with heavy weapons' attack on Monday without knowing the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 invaders killed, tank destroyed in IED attack**

**KHOST, Apr. 03** – At least five US-led invaders were killed Tuesday when Mujahideen attacked their tank with improvised explosives in Ali Shir district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8 policemen wounded, 10 surrendered in Nooristan**

**NOORISTAN, Apr. 03** – Earlier on Monday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a one-hour fight wounded 8 policemen of the puppets in Kamdish district of Nooristan, whereas 10 policemen surrendered themselves to Mujahideen with their weapons. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**20 border policemen join Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Nooristan**

**NOORISTAN, 03** – A news report indicates that as many as 20 border policemen of the stooge regime including 4 of their officers switched side and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, handing over 20 weapons including heavy and light arms to Mujahideen in Bargamtal district, Nooristan province. The group vowed to fight alongside Mujahideen against the US-NATO invaders and their puppets. The incident follows the surrender of 10 policemen in Kamdish, Nooristan after a fight which brought the number of the Afghan policemen giving in to Mujahideen to 30 over the past two days. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US tank destroyed in attack**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 03** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the combat patrol of the US invaders in Chaprihar, Nangarhar province last night in which than was eliminated and all the American cowards were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy base kills 4 US invaders in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 03** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army base of the invading forces with missiles and mortars on Tuesday, leaving four US invaders dead or wounded in Nazyan, Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Naranjgul Mushahira (poetry festival) distrusted by puppet police**

**JALALBAD, Apr. 03** – Mushahira Gul-e-Narinj(orange tree blossom), a traditional poetry festival held usually in April when the orange trees start to blossom in the Eastern city of Jalalabad and the entire city is perfumed by the sweet fragrance of the orange and all the poets from the neighboring provinces get together for a poetry festival.The poetry festival was held as usual and opened by tragic and heart-breaking poem in the memory of the martyrs of Pajwae, Kandahar followed by a number of poems until a student of university, in his poems, uttered some words against the puppets which firstly resulted in the power outage by the police force and then, the student was dragged from the stage and taken away by the puppets.A state of disturbance and confusion was created causing the participant of the poetry festival to rise against the young poets abduction by the puppet forces, meantime, the puppets opened fire on the participants inflicting deadly on them, whereas the extent of the human loss is not determined yet. However, this all led to a mass protest throughout Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppet soldiers were killed in Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. – 03** - three puppet soldiers were killed by Mujahideen in Garmawok, Maiwand at ten o'clock of the afternoon. Also during clashes in area, Mujahid was martyred and another was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



***American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 27 March in Helmand, 3 April 2012***



Invaders killed and wounded in Musa Qala  
HELMAND, Apr. 03 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of invaders in Musa Qala. The blast killed one soldier and wounded another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 U.S. invaders killed and wounded in Zmindawar  
HELMAND, Apr. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked U.S. invaders, when they were landed by helicopters, in Zmindawar at last night. Explosive device killed two and wounded 3 invaders. 3 Mujahideen heroes were martyred in battle. U.S. forces fled from area by helicopter at evening. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

American military vehicle destroyed in Nawzad  
HELMAND, Apr. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicle of American invaders in Nawzad yesterday. Wreckage vehicle still remain at scene of blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## 4-04-2012

4 Nato invaders killed, 5 hurt in Juzjan battle; 3 tanks destroyed  
JUZJAN, Apr. 04 – A violent fighting flare up in Darz Ab, Juzjan province following an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed at the military convoy of the invading forces yesterday night at about 10:00 a.m. local time. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the enemy with rockets, and heavy and light machine guns, killing 4 Nato terrorist and wounding a further 5, whereas three tanks of the enemy were shot with rocket fire and were ripped apart, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday, adding that Mujahideen combatants, with the help of Allah Almighty, remained unharmed unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander and three soldiers wounded by explosion in Darzab  
JOWZJAN, Apr. 04 – Car of famous commander of security of Darzab district were destroyed by landmine planted by Mujahideen. Commander and three soldiers were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tactical attack leaves 3 vehicles wrecked, 3 killed  
HERAT, Apr. 04 – A tanker fuel tankers was destroyed by a landmine during an armed attack by Mujahideen on the enemy logistical convoy which also left another tanker and an escort security vehicle wrecked besides leaving 3 puppets dead and another 2 wounded in the afternoon time today in Khwaja Zo area of Rabat-e-Sangi district. A Mujahid was also said to be injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits ANA convoy  
HERAT, Apr. 04 – A roadside bomb blast struck the convoy of ANA yesterday morning in Shindand district's Shoz area, leaving 1 vehicle destroyed as well as wounding 2 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet contractor shot dead  
HERAT, Apr. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Shindand district shot dead a puppet contractor (Mu'alim Raz Muhammad) working for the foreign invaders at 06:30 pm today in the district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine rips through ISAF tank  
BADGHIS, Apr. 04 – In Bozbai Tangi (valley) of Marghab district, Mujahideen torn apart an ISAF tank using a remote-controlled IED at 08:00 am local time, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in clash with Mujahideen  
BADGHIS, Apr. 04 – At least 2 ANA puppets were killed and 3 others wounded Tuesday during a 2 hour clash with Mujahideen in Wrach manda area of Ghormach district at 10:00 am. A Mujahid was also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept him) and another injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank torn apart in Badghis  
BADGHIS, Apr. 04 – An ISAF mounted patrol was passing through Ghormach district's Douch Manda area when a landmine struck it, tearing apart 1 tank as well as killing and wounding all invader inside today at 10:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Three U.S. invaders killed and wounded in Gereshk  
HELMAND, Apr. 03 – Landmine killed one and wounded two invaders of foot patrol in Haji Agha, Mairmando. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Nahr Siraj  
HELMAND, Apr. 03 – At last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked outpost of puppet police in Nahr Siraj. Post was captured, 10 puppet soldiers were killed. Mujahideen seized weapons, car, military equipment and several mortar shells. Mujahid was martyred and three were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Severe clashes with enemy in Nawzad  
HELMAND, Apr. 03 – severe clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders in Kanjak Karez, Nawzad. Clashes continued until three o'clock pm, one soldier was killed and two were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

16 invaders, 12 puppets killed in Maimana city martyrdom attack  
FARYAB, Apr. 04 – There are reports arriving from the provincial capital of northern Faryab province (Maimana city) which state that a martyrdom attack has struck foreign invaders and their puppets. As per details, the attack was carried out by a lion of Islamic Emirate (Mullah Abdul Ghafar, a resident of northern Saripul province) when he detonated his explosives belt in the middle of foreign invaders and their puppets while the enemy troops were on their way to a nearby park near the municipality, killing at least 16 invaders and 12 puppets while more than 30 were reported wounded, some in critical condition. Witnesses from the scene add that the enemy indiscriminately shot into the surrounding area, leaving 1 civilian martyred and several others wounded. It should be reminded that some media outlets have also reported on the death of 6 foreign and 3 internal troops. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Faryab military attorney and 3 guards killed  
FARYAB, Apr. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed the military attorney of northern Faryab province (Tila Khan) and 3 of his body guards with a remote-controlled IED targeting his vehicle in Sheikhan area of Dawlatabad district today at around noon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Faryab military attorney and 3 guards killed  
FARYAB, Apr. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed the military attorney of northern Faryab province (Tila Khan) and 3 of his body guards with a remote-controlled IED targeting his vehicle in Sheikhan area of Dawlatabad district today at around noon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Militia commander killed  
FARYAB, Apr. 04 – Muhammad Alim Khan, a local police (militia) commander of several check posts in Jilgildi area of Almar district was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 10:00 am today. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Afghan soldier shoots Puppet officer along with 2 soldiers dead in Kunduz  
KUNDUZ, Apr. 04 – An Afghan soldier has reportedly turned his gun on the other puppets in Chahar Darah, Kunduz province, killing commander Zia and two of his bodyguards, wounding many others. According to the reports, the shooter was enlisted into the puppet forces for the purpose of the very mission and after it accomplishment joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Reported by Z. Mujahid

Jailer and another officer of puppets killed in Kunduz  
KUNDUZ, Apr. 04 – A report says that a former jailer and commander Habib known as Akas heading an army unit in Khanabad, Kunduz were shot and dead by a member of the family residing in the said while they were trying to break into a house last night in Khanabad district. It is, however, unclear whether they suspects were forcing an entry into the house to burglarize it or they were on another horrific covert operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb rips through ANA vehicle, 2 wounded  
NIMROZ, Apr. 04 – 2 ANA puppets onboard their vehicle were wounded near Delaram district center when a roadside bomb ripped through it at 10:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy fuel tankers torched  
NIMROZ, Apr. 04 – Mujahideen torched 2 enemy fuel tanker in an armed attack last night near Delaram district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**3 killed as puppets unit attacked in Baghlan**

**BAGHLAN, Apr. 04** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the unit of the puppets in Nahrin, Baghlan province last night, killing 3 puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**ANA officer stabbed to death**

**FARAH, Apr. 04** – An armed ANA officer on his way to his check post in Shiwan village of Bala Bolak district was stabbed to death near his check post by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate who later seized his rifle and equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 invaders killed, 2 wounded as their tank destroyed in Wardag**

**WARDAG, Apr. 03** – At least 3 invaders were killed and another two got injured when their tank got blown apart in IED bombing in Nirkh district of Wardag province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Oil tanker destroyed in Maidan Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 04** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed oil tanker in center of Maidan Wardak. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



*Maimene, Faryab, 4 April 2012*





*Maimene, Faryab, 4 April 2012*





*Maimene, Faryab, 4 April 2012*





*Maimene, Faryab, 4 April 2012*





*Maimene, Faryab, 4 April 2012*





*Maimene, Faryab, 4 April 2012*





*Maimene, Faryab, 4 April 2012*



*Maimene,  
Faryab, 4 April  
2012*







*Maimene, Faryab, 4 April 2012*



### Landmine blows apart US tank

HELMAND, Apr. 04 – A US tank was blown apart at around noon time yesterday by a powerful landmine in Siyah Chohi area of Zhiri district, killing at least 5 invaders onboard. Reports add that a clash broke out after the blast when Mujahideen attack the invaders as they gathered around the wreckage, causing the enemy severe casualties whereas 4 Mujahideen were also reported martyred in the resultant 1 hour firefight (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 2 invaders shot dead by sniper

HELMAND, Apr. 04 – 2 invaders standing in front of their outpost in Sangin's Peich area were shot dead by a sniper Tuesday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Invader and puppet killed in Sangin firefight

HELMAND, Apr. 04 – An American invader was killed along with his ANA puppet in Chagh Landak area of Sangin district yesterday at 11:00 am during a firefight with Mujahideen. Meanwhile another clash also took place in Zard Reigi area of the district against the invaders at 09:00 am however the number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Heavy fighting taking place in Baghran

HELMAND, Apr. 04 – An all day clash took place between Mujahideen and US invaders in Mushtarak bazaar of Baghran district sparked in the morning after the enemy escorted by tanks entered the area at night. More details about the battle will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 2 enemy vehicles eliminated in Nahr Siraj fighting

HELMAND, Apr. 04 – Joint US-Afghan troops were brought under a wide attack by Mujahideen yesterday afternoon when the cowardly enemy tried to enter Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk to carry out an operation, officials said, adding that an enemy vehicle and tanker were shot and destroyed during the ensuing clash as well as 2 enemy killed and 2 others wounded while a Mujahid was also martyred (may Allah accept him) and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Joint enemy ambushed, 7 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Apr. 04 – A deadly 2 hour clash took place yesterday between Mujahideen and joint US-Afghan cowardly troops when the enemy tried to enter Hazar Mishi area of Musa Kala district as a result a foreign invaders and 2 of his puppets were killed and 4 others wounded whereas 2 Mujahideen were also injured and 2 martyred (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### US tank destroyed by roadside bomb

HELMAND, Apr. 04 – A tank of US invaders was obliterated by a landmine, killing and wounding all inside at 10:00 am Tuesday in Marjah's Qari Sada area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 3 escort security vehicles destroyed in attack on logistical convoy

HELMAND, Apr. 04 – A Nato logistical convoy travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway was waylaid by Mujahideen in Shurab area of Washir district in which 3 escort security vehicles were shot and destroyed with RPG fire while 3 security personnel were killed and 4 others wounded. A Mujahid was also martyred (may Allah accept him) in the resultant 1 hour firefight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 2 hireling troops killed in firefight, 3 wounded

HELMAND, Apr. 04 – A squad of hireling troops by the name of Campaign were engaged by Mujahideen yesterday morning near Muhajir bazaar of Spin Masjid area, Babaji region sparking a deadly clash which lasted till late afternoon time as a result, 2 puppets were killed and 3 others severely wounded. It is said that 2 civilians were also wounded as the enemy indiscriminately shot into the surrounding areas. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### ANA officer surrenders in Babaji

HELMAND, Apr. 04 – An ANA officer who was a resident of Herat province surrendered himself, his rifle and a wireless communication radio to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Babaji region of Lashkargah late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Firefight takes place in Marjah

HELMAND, Apr. 04 – US invaders suffered fatal losses today in Sistani area of Marjah after clashing with Mujahideen following an ambush on their foot patrol in Gul Agha village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Check post overrun, 10 police killed

HELMAND, Apr. 04 – Officials reporting from Nahr Siraj region of Gerishk district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a midnight raid on a police check post in Sra Shakh area, killing all 10 puppets inside including their commander. Officials add that Mujahideen also seized 10 heavy and light weapons from enemy possession, 1 mortar, 1 Ford Ranger 4WD vehicle and others military equipment. It is said that 1 Mujahid was also martyred in the operation (may Allah accept him) and 3 others were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 3 invaders killed and wounded in Babaji

HELMAND, Apr. 04 – A foreign invader was killed and 2 others severely wounded at noon time today in Char Kosa area of Babaji region, Lashkargah when a bomb exploded on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Police vehicle hits IED

ZABUL, Apr. 04 – At around 10:00 pm last night, a police patrol vehicle struck an IED in Sinak area of Zabul provincial capital, Qalat city, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Nawbahar blast takes out ISAF tank

ZABUL, Apr. 04 – An ISAF tank was destroyed by a landmine between Jamiati and Faizo Kala areas of Nawbahar district at 08:00 am local time, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Commander and 4 puppets killed

ZABUL, Apr. 04 – A tank of ANA was blown to pieces by a powerful landmine early yesterday morning after detonating on the enemy convoy in Makrak area of Mizana district, killing 5 puppets onboard including their commander. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Militia come under attack, 1 killed

KANDAHAR, Apr. 04 – 3 local police (militia) were ambushed by Mujahideen last night in Lwarh Yatimak area of Arghandab, killing 1 puppets on the site while 2 others managed to escape whoever the rifles of all 3 were recovered. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### ISAF tank obliterated in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Apr. 04 – Reports from Boldak district of Kandahar state that an ISAF tank was obliterated by a landmine, killing and wounding all inside as the enemy were on their way back after carrying out an operation in Nawa area and Hadi mountain Tuesday. Locals further say that another invader was also killed after falling down from the top of Hadi mountain as the enemy were climbing to reach its highest peak. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Roadside bomb wounds Shahwalikot police chief, kills 5

KANDAHAR, Apr. 04 – Mujahideen from Shahwalikot district say that the district police chief (Baacha) was severely wounded in a bomb blast which destroyed their vehicle. According to details, the roadside bomb struck the enemy vehicle in Bazak Karez area yesterday at around 11:00 am from which the intended target was wounded while 5 of his body guards were killed. The police chief (Bacha) was also a resident of the district's Kala area along with 2 of his other body guards that were killed. 2 other guards were from Takto area while the fifth one was from Sozni area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Bomb attack claims 3 border police lives

KANDAHAR, Apr. 04 – Some 3 border police were killed on later Tuesday afternoon when a bomb exploded and destroyed their tractor in Shorawak district's Sro Sahano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 4 invaders perish as tank hits IED

KANDAHAR, Apr. 04 – Officials from Zhiri district say that at around 10:00 am this morning in Mullah Sheer Jan village of Pashmool region, a US tank was targeted and destroyed with a powerful IED, instantly killing all 4 invaders onboard. The wreckage is still lying at the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Local police commander killed

KANDAHAR, Apr. 04 – A local police commander (Haji Khudai Nazar Jan) was killed later Tuesday afternoon time when Mujahideen gunned him down in Shahwalikot district's Baghto area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Mujahideen kill 2 Nato invaders, hurt another 2 in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 04 – At least two invading troops were killed with two others wounded Wednesday when their motorbike got shot and destroyed by Mujahideen, the report says, adding that a Mujahid embraced martyrdom in the resulting firing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**4 minions killed as their tank destroyed in bomb attack**  
**NANGARHAR, Apr. 04** – At least four puppets were killed in a bomb attack early Wednesday morning when their tank got ripped apart in IED blast in Khogaini district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb explosion hits enemy vehicle, injures 5 puppets**  
**NANGARHAR, Apr. 03** – At least five puppets are reported to have severely wounded in a bomb attack that hit and destroyed one of the enemy's vehicles in Achin district, Nangarhar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kills 7 Nato-puppet cowardly soldiers, hurt 6 others; two enemy vehicle destroyed**  
**NANGARHAR, Apr. 04** – A news report indicates that on Wednesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the combined Nato invaders and their puppets in Kogiyani, Nangarhar province. Mujahideen fought the enemy with rockets, and heavy machine guns killing more than 7 invaders and their puppets besides wounding 6 more, whereas two of the enemy vehicles were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 Nato-Afghan cowardly soldiers killed, 4 wounded in fighting**  
**NANGARHAR, Apr. 04** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday fought the joint enemy in Kogiyani, Nangarhar province killing two invaders and their puppets and wounding another four. Also Wednesday, Mujahideen clashed the joined enemy elsewhere in Kogiyani district of the province, killing and wounding about a dozen of the combined Afghan-NATO cowards. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**2 US invaders killed, 2 wounded in bomb attack in Nangarhar province**  
**NANGARHAR, Apr. 04** – About two US invaders were killed and two more got hurt when Mujahideen attacked their combat patrol with IED in Bati Kot district of Mangham province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Three policemen injured in Khogyani**  
**NANGARHAR, Apr. 04** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed military patrol of puppets in Khogyani at sixth hour of the afternoon and injured three policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Mujahideen attack kills 3, destroys 3 enemy oil tankers in Khost**  
**KHOST, Apr. 04** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday waylaid the military-secured supply convoy in Ali Shir Khost province killing three security guards and destroying three fuel trucks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**17 Afghan quit armed forces in Paktia**  
**PAKTIA, Apr. 04** – A new report from Paktia province points out that as many as 17 Afghan police quit armed forces handing over their weapons to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zazi Aryub district, Paktia province. The said policemen vowed to cut off ties with the stooge regime and collaborate with Mujahideen. 20 policemen joined the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nooristan province on Tuesday, taking the number of the puppets switching sides and joining Mujahideen to 37 over the past three days. Separately, Mujahideen captured 11 policemen in Nooristan province during a clash on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles rock US invaders army base in Kunar**  
**KUNAR, Apr. 04** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Kunar province attacked the US invaders military base with missiles on Wednesday. Several missiles are said to have struck the enemy base without knowing the extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed, 3 hurt in clash**  
**LOGAR, Apr. 04** – A report says Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a half-hour fight killed two puppets and injured three others in Charkh district, Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed in Logar**  
**LOGAR, Apr. 04** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed two puppets and wounded another in clash that unfolded in Logar's Muhammad Agha district lasting half an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen fight invaders in Logar**  
**LOGAR, Apr. 04** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter, killed or wounded about half dozen of the invading forces in Logar province's Baraki Barak district, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 US-NATO invaders killed in fighting**  
**LOGAR, Apr. 04** – Some three US-NATO invading troops were killed and two more got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak, Logar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Tank of enemy destroyed in Charkh**  
**LOGAR, Apr. 04** – Mujahideen attacked patrol of puppet army in Charkh at five o'clock of the afternoon; tank to the enemy was destroyed by rpg, soldier was killed and three were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**2 invaders killed, 3 hurt in Kapisa**  
**KAPISA, Apr. 04** – At least three invaders were killed and three more got hurt in bombing that hit and destroyed their tank in Tagab, Kapisa on Wednesday. Also Wednesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the combined patrol of invading forces and their puppets with heavy arms elsewhere in Tagab, killing or wounding a dozen of the enemy troops. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 3 puppets in Kapisa**  
**KAPISA, Apr. 03** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in clash with enemy forces in Tagab, Kapisa province killed and wounded three puppets on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 soldiers of ANA killed in Nato airstrikes in Kapisa**  
**KAPISA, Apr. 04** – On Wednesday, the NATO invading forces bombed their puppets in Tagab, Kapisa leaving about four of their puppets dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kills 2 puppets, hurt 3 more in clash in Kapisa**  
**KAPISA, Apr. 04** – At least two puppets were killed and three more got wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab, Kapisa on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed, several wounded in clash with Mujahideen**  
**KAPISA, Apr. 04** – At least two puppets were killed and many other injured in a firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred Wednesday in Tagab, Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Rocket attack on enemy in Kapisa**  
**KAPISA, Apr. 04** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 82 mm shells at joint forces of enemy in Tagab at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

***American invaders killed in Faryab, 4 April 2012***





# 5-04-2012

## 4 invaders killed in Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 05 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the invading forces in Logar's Baraki Barak district today, killing some invaders during the firefight, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 1 puppet killed, many others wounded in clash; two invaders oil tankers destroyed in Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 05 – One security guard of the puppet got killed and several more got hurt with two of the invaders fuel trucks as a result of two separate attacks on the military-secured supply convoy of the invaders on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## American invader shot dead in Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 05 – A Mujahid sniper shot an American terrorist in Baraki Barak district of Logar province today. According to the report the target was killed instantly as he was shot at with long-range rifle on in the afternoon hours of the day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Scores of minions killed in attack

KAPISA, Apr. 05 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in a clash unfolded in Tagab, Kapisa province following Mujahideen attack on the military convoy of the puppets on Wednesday. A child was martyred and five women severely wounded in the enemy's hostile fire as their mortar round stormed into the compound of civilian in this district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## puppets sustain fatal losses in fighting with Mujahideen

KAPISA, Apr. 05 – A report from Kapisa province states that on Wednesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the enemy forces in Tagab district of the province leaving a dozen of the puppets dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 4 puppets killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Apr. 05 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed some four puppet soldiers in a clash that occurred in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 2 puppets killed, 3 wounded in clash

KAPISA, Apr. 05 – At least two puppets were killed with three more got hurt in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab, Kapisa province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 puppets killed, 6 wounded in clash

KAPISA, Apr. 05 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the puppets in Tagab district of Afghanistan's Kapisa province on Thursday evening. According to the report, 3 puppets were killed and 6 more got wounded in the half-hour fight, whereas Mujahideen, with the help of Allah Almighty, remained unharmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Invaders made to abandon their army outpost in Kapisa

KAPISA, Apr. 05 – The invading forces on Wednesday abandoned one of their large outposts in Alah Say district, Kapisa province as a result of constant attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Martyr attack kills 6 including puppet commander in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Apr. 05 – A Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate with determined courage carried a martyrdom attack on a group of the puppets while on foot in the center of Kisham district, Badakhshan province on Thursday afternoon at about 1:00 p.m. local time. A Mujahideen's official said that some 6 puppets including their commander, Rahim, known as Nazuk were killed and two more were fatally injured in the martyr attack carried out by Hisam, the resident of this province, adding that few civilians, too, sustained injuries in the attack but are in stable condition right away. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Mujahideen kill puppet commander and two more in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Apr. 05 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday evening waylaid the puppets on a foot patrol near the capital of Laghman province in which their commander and two of the puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## IED detonates on police

KANDAHAR, Apr. 05 – A bomb placed near Aino Maina area of Kandahar city detonated on a police patrol yesterday afternoon, causing the enemy deadly casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Bomb explodes inside NATO parking, 12 tankers destroyed

KANDAHAR, Apr. 05 – Report arriving from Kandahar city indicate that at around 01:00 pm today, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate planted a remote-controlled mine in the parking lot designated for NATO logistical vehicles located near Kandahar airbase. According to witnesses, some 12 tanker caught fire and were destroyed while the plumes of smoke can still been seen billowing from a distance. It is said that drivers and escort security personnel inside have also suffered severe casualties however their numbers are not known due to the area being cordoned off. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 police join Mujahideen in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Apr. 05 – 2 police officers (Sayed Muhammad and Daru Khan) of Khakrez district switched sides and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate along with their weapons in Chinar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Two armored vehicles of invaders blew up in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Apr. 05 – two armored vehicles of invaders were destroyed by landmines planted by the Mujahideen in Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Infoermal translation)

## Explosion destroyed car and killed two soldiers in Zari

KANDAHAR, Apr. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet army and killed two puppet soldiers in Zari yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Infoermal translation)

## Heavy losses of invaders in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Apr. 05 – large number of invaders were landed by helicopters in Qala Shamir, Maiwand at last night, and weapons and food were landed by parachutes. Mujahideen targeted enemy by remotely controlled landmines at second hour of midnight yesterday. Witnesses say: large number of machine guns and remains of dead soldiers and medical equipment were at site of blasts. Mujahideen seized weapons, grenades and several other military equipment and food that was thrown by parachutes.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Infoermal translation)

## Enemy tank destroyed in Lashkargah city

HELMAND, Apr. 05 – An enemy tank was targeted and destroyed by an IED at 02:00 pm yesterday in Alaqa Dari area of Lashkargah city, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Invaders suffer severe losses while carry out operation, tank destroyed

HELMAND, Apr. 05 – US invaders backed by their puppets have been carrying out a large operation in Zumbuli region's Pa-en Kili area since Wednesday, according to officials reporting from Gerishk district. Mujahideen from the area add that 2 mines detonated on the invaders yesterday, killing 2 invaders on the spot and leaving 3 others severely wounded. Meanwhile another blast tore through the enemy tank at around 08:00 am, completely destroying the tank as well as killing and wounding all enemy troops onboard who were later ferried away by helicopters. Mujahideen add that they have also carried out multiple armed attacks on the invaders and their puppets through out this period, causing the enemy further losses and casualties. It is said that 2 civilians and a mujahid have also been hurt in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Police officer joins Mujahideen in Nawa

HELMAND, Apr. 05 – A police officer working in a check post near Bolan Dukano area of Lashkargah city joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, also surrendering his rifle, pistol and a motorbike in Nawa district at noon time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 puppets killed in attack on check post

HELMAND, Apr. 05 – A police check post in Sarkar area of Lashkargah city came under an armed Mujahideen attack last night at 08:00 pm, leaving 2 puppets inside dead and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Heavy clashes taking place in Nawzad

HELMAND, Apr. 05 – Reports from Nawzad district state that heavy fighting has erupted in the district's 3 different areas (Maisht Mast Karez, Mama Karez, Barang Karez) this morning following wide scale attacks by Mujahideen on US invaders that landed by helicopters. More details will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Puppet shot dead in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 05** – A Mujahid sniper shot one of the puppet soldiers in Dawlat Shah district of Laghman province on Thursday and killed on the spot, a report said from Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet shot dead in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 05** – A Mujahid sniper shot one of the puppet soldiers in Dawlat Shah district of Laghman province on Thursday and killed on the spot, a report said from Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on supply convoy destroys enemy truck filled with supplies**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 05** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the invaders supply convoy of the US-NATO invaders, destroyed a large truck in the capital of Laghman province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets join Mujahideen in Parwan**

**PARWAN, Apr. 05** – In Parwan province’s Siyagard district, according to a report, two soldiers of ANA joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate handing in their weapons today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 invaders killed, tank destroyed in a powerful blast in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 05** – A powerful bomb blast tore through the tank of the invading forces in Khogayani district of the province killing 4 invaders on board with two more on foot patrol escorting the tank on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Four puppets killed as their tank got torn apart in IED**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 05** – At least four puppet were killed Wednesday when their tank got hit and destroyed in IED attack in Khogaini district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 2 puppets, hurt 4 more in clash**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 05** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the enemy forces in Khogayani, Nangarhar province, killed two minions besides wounding another four on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets’ military convoy comes under attack in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 05** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military convoy of the enemy forces with rockets and heavy machine guns likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb explosion kills 2 minions, hurt 3 more in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 05** – A roadside bomb attack tore through the vehicle of the puppets in Nangarhar’s Ghani Khel district, killing two puppets and wounding another three on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 US-led invaders killed in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 05** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got one of the enemy tanks using IED that destroyed the tank and killed 3 invading troops and wounding another one traveling in the tank Khogaini district of Nangarhar on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen fight joint enemy in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 05** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought a heavy fighting with the invaders and their puppets in Kunar province’s Manugi district today, leaving a dozen of the joint enemy dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack puppets unit with missiles**

**KUNAR, Apr. 05** – At least five missiles rounds shot off by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stuck the enemy combat unit in Manugi, Kunar on Thursday, likely to have inflicted severe losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 puppets killed in hand grenade attack**

**KHOST, Apr. 05** – At least five puppets were killed or wounded in a hand grenade attack in Sabro district of Khost province of Afghanistan on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 puppets killed in hand grenade attack**

**KHOST, Apr. 05** – At least five puppets were killed or wounded in a hand grenade attack in Sabro district of Khost province of Afghanistan on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Three puppets killed in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 05** – A report from Khost province states that three policemen were killed with several more wounded in a roadside bomb blast that ripped through their foot patrol in Ali Shir district of the province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Sangin IED attack kills and wounds 3 invaders**

**HELMAND, Apr. 05** – At around 11:00 am local time today, a bomb exploded on the foot patrol of US troops, killing 1 invader on the spot and leaving 2 others severely wounded in Sarwan Kala region’s Paigaw area, Sangin. Reported by Qari Y Ahmadi

**NATO logistical convoy waylaid, 2 vehicles destroyed**

**HELMAND, Apr. 05** – 2 NATO logistical vehicles were destroyed during a half an hour armed attack by Mujahideen at 11:00 am in Nahr Siraj region’s Waziro Manda area besides causing the enemy other casualties. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

**4 joint enemy killed in Baghran fighting, 4 wounded**

**HELMAND, Apr. 05** – At least 2 foreign invaders and 2 of their puppets were killed while 4 other enemy troops were wounded during a clash which broke out yesterday in Mushtarak bazaar of Baghran district. It is said that Mujahideen took full control of the bazaar after the long battle in which heavy and light weapons were used however 5 Mujahideen were also reported martyred (mat Allah accept them) and 2 injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Local police officer captured then released**

**HELMAND, Apr. 05** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate confiscated the rifle and wireless communication radio of a local police officer after releasing him following the requests and insurances provided by the village elders. The officer (Ghani Khan) was captured at earlier today in Khakrez district’s Chinari village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Landmines blow apart 2 US tanks**

**HELMAND, Apr. 05** – 2 US tanks were blown apart by landmines in Nari Manda area of Nad Ali district last night at around 09:00 pm, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hand grenade attack wounds 2 police**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 05** – At least 2 puppet police were severely wounded last night at 07:00 pm when a Mujahid hurled a hand grenade at their foot patrol in Manar area near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Explosions leaves 10 puppets dead, 6 wounded**

**NIMROZ, Apr. 05** – A vehicle of hiring troops was targeted and destroyed with a roadside bomb on the main Herat road near Laisa area of Delaram district at 10:00 am yesterday after which another IED detonated as the enemy troops as they gathered around the blast scene. It is reported that as many as 10 puppets were killed and 6 others wounded in the attacks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 ANA puppets killed, 1 detained in ambush**

**FARAH, Apr. 05** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Bala Bolak district’s Shiwan area ambushed an ANA patrol at 12:00 pm today, sparking a 1 hour long firefight in which 2 puppets were killed, 2 wounded and 1 captured alive with his weapon whereas 3 other heavy and light weapons were also seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**12 puppets including commander killed**

**FARAH, Apr. 05** – Officials reporting from Khak Safid district say that at around midnight, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an operation on a local police (militia) check post located in Ranj village as a result the check post was overrun, 12 puppets inside including their commander (Ahmad Shah, formally a Mujahid and later joined the enemy under the ‘integration’ process) killed while their rifles and others military equipment including their vehicle were seized. It is said that the commander who was known as ‘Ghazi’ was notorious for his brutality and had personal direct contact with the NDS intelligence. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post attacked, 2 police killed**

**HERAT, Apr. 05** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 puppets police at midnight while overrunning their check post located in Shindand district bazaar bazaar, according to officials who say that 2 rifles and other military equipment was also recovered. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander and guard killed in armed attack**

**HERAT, Apr. 05** – Agha Sharif, a commander of hiring troops and his body guard were killed by Mujahideen in an armed attack at 01:00 pm in Awba district’s Yagal area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen in Badghis clash with enemy**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 05** – A 1 hour clash broke out this morning near Daraboom district center between Mujahideen and enemy troops, forcing the cowardly enemy to flee after suffering deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Enemy unit comes under attack in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 05** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy unit with heavy and light arms fire in Zazi Aryub district of the province, the report said, but gave no details on the casualties of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**NATO invaders killed as tank blown up in landmine blast**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 05** – One invader was reported dead and another wounded in a bomb attack that targeted the enemy tank in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 enemy soldiers killed, 4 wounded in IED explosion**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 05** – At least two puppets were killed and four more got hurt when the enemy's vehicle got broken apart in a landmine blast in Zurmat, Paktia province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Clashes with police**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 05** – severe clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet police in Laji Mangal at second hour of last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Infoermal translation)



**American invaders (Army Spc, Army Staff Sgt) killed 24 March in Kandahar and 3 April in Khost, 5 April 2012**

**6-04-2012**

**Attack on invaders supply convoy destroys truck**

**WARDAG, Apr. 06** –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders military-secured supply convoy in Syed Abad, Wardag province on Friday. According to the reports, the security guards escorting the convoy suffer heavy losses, whereas one of the trucks filled with supplies got burned down. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack US invaders military base in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 06** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders army base with missile and rocket fire in Ali Shang district, Laghman province later last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Local spy agents suffer heavy losses in Mujahideen attack**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 06** – A dozen of the spies of NDS were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that took place in Qarghayi district of Afghanistan's Laghman province later yesterday night, a Mujahideen official said on Friday, adding that more than a dozen of the spies were killed or wounded but the precise number of the casualties was not determined due to the darkness. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed in clash in Kapisa**

**KAPISA, Apr. 06** – At least three puppets were killed or wounded Friday afternoon in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolding in Tagab, Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 3US-Nato invaders, hurt 3 others in Logar**

**LOGAR, Apr. 06** – A heavy clash was reported in Logar's Kharwar district on Friday. A Mujahideen official said the fighting broke out after the enemy's combat patrol comes under Mujahideen attack and lasted about an hour in which 3 of the invading terrorists were killed and th3 more got hurt without the Mujahideen being harmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 US-led invaders killed in rocket attack**

**LOGAR, Apr. 06** – At least four invading troops were killed or wounded on Friday when Mujahideen targeted the enemy's combat patrol with rocket-propelled grenades in Baraki Barak, Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy's tank destroyed in Logar**

**LOGAR, Apr. 06** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had one of the enemy's armored tank detonated using IED in the capital of Logar province on Friday morning, leaving one enemy soldier killed with some others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy patrol comes under attack in Logar**

**LOGAR, Apr. 06** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter, killed or wounded some of the invading troops in Baraki Barak district of Afghanistan's Logar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Three puppet soldiers killed in Tagab**

**KAPISA, Apr. 06** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet army in Tagab and killed three soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Infoermal translation)



#### Roadside bomb kills 1 ANA puppet

HELMAND, Apr. 06 – A puppet of ANA perished at 05:00 pm yesterday when a roadside bomb detonated on the enemy patrol near Haji Hassan Khan village of Hayderabad region, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Deadly clashes taking place in Bughni

HELMAND, Apr. 06 – A recent received report indicates that deadly fighting has erupted in Bughni's Sri Baz and Goncheen villages which are located near Baghran district center this morning. The clashes broke after the invaders landed by helicopters in the mentioned areas at midnight and came under a large scale Mujahideen attack this morning. More details about the fighting will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Gerishk clash leaves 3 invaders dead, 4 wounded

HELMAND, Apr. 06 – At least 3 invaders were killed and 4 others severely wounded in Zumbuli region's Pa-en Kili area, Gerishk district during a 3 hour clash in which 2 IEDs also detonated on the enemy triggered when the invaders landed by helicopters in the morning. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 5 US tanks destroyed in ongoing Nawzad fighting

HELMAND, Apr. 06 – Officials reporting from Nawzad district say that heavy fighting has been taking place since yesterday morning in Barang, Maisht Mast Karez and Mama Karez areas between Mujahideen and US forces backed by their puppets. The clashes, in which heavy and light weapons are being used, erupted on Thursday morning and lasted till dusk time when the US forces landed in the areas by helicopters and were then backed up by more invaders and puppets arriving in tanks from the district center. It is said that 5 US tanks were also blown apart in the areas during the fighting, the wreckages of some are still lying at the scene. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. The enemy is still entrapped in the mentioned areas today and is surrounded by IEDs. It is worth reminding that the enemy carried out a similar operation in a nearby area of Marmoz Karez area a few days earlier in which a Chinook helicopter and 21 tanks were destroyed before the enemy fled. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Heavy fighting still ongoing in two Helmand districts

HELMAND, Apr. 06 – Mujahideen officials reporting from Helmand province indicate that heavy fighting is still ongoing between Mujahideen and US invaders in Bughni and Nawzad districts. The fighting in Bughni's Sari Baaz and Koncheen areas broke out this morning following a wide scale Mujahideen attack on the invaders who had landed by helicopters at midnight. Meanwhile clashes have been ongoing in Barang Karez, Mama Karez and Anzar Shali Karez areas of Nawzad district since yesterday morning and are still fiercely ongoing at the moment (dusk time) It is said that the enemy has sustained heavy fatalities and losses in both of the districts however 5 tanks were reported destroyed in Nawzad throughout yesterday. More information about the battles will be updated as details arrive. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Mine detonates on US patrol, 1 killed

HELMAND, Apr. 06 – A foreign invader was killed and another severely wounded last night at 10:00 pm when a mine detonated on the enemy foot patrol in Khwaja Daad area of Musa Kala district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Firefight takes place in Gerishk, 3 invaders killed

HELMAND, Apr. 06 – At least 3 invaders were killed and 4 others wounded in Zumbuli region's Liwani Kala area, Gerishk district triggered when Mujahideen ambushed a joint enemy patrol that wanted to enter the area at 08:00 am this morning, officials said adding that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred (may Allah accept them) and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Washir district intelligence director and mayor killed

HELMAND, Apr. 06 – The intelligence director of Washir district and the new mayor (Abdul Satar) along with 4 other gunmen were killed this morning at around 07:00 am when Mujahideen targeted and destroyed their vehicle using a remote-controlled IED as it was passing through the district bazaar. It is said that 2 other police were also wounded in the blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Marjah blast takes out US tank

HELMAND, Apr. 06 – A US mounted patrol was passing on the road near Haji Gul Agha village of Marjah district when a roadside bomb struck it at 05:30 pm yesterday, leaving 1 tank wrecked as well as killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 18 hireling troops killed, 15 wounded; 4 vehicles destroyed in clash

HELMAND, Apr. 06 – Heavy fighting took place this morning in Bawrhiyo area between Mujahideen and hireling troops known as 'Campaign', according to officials reporting from Marjah district of Helmand province. The fighting broke out at 10:00 am and lasted till afternoon time when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy patrol when they tried to enter the area for an operation during which 18 puppets were killed, 15 wounded and 3 enemy Ford Ranger 4WD vehicles and a tractor were destroyed with IEDs, the wreckages of which are still lying in the area. Officials add that the enemy were forced to flee after taking on the above casualties and losses whereas 3 Mujahideen were also reported martyred (may Allah accept them) and 2 injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Washir roadside bomb rips through enemy vehicle

HELMAND, Apr. 06 – At noon time in Talkhak area of Washir district, a vehicle of hireling troops was torn apart by a roadside bomb, killing 1 puppet on the spot and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Tank destroyed in Shahwalikot ambush

KANDAHAR, Apr. 06 – A US tank was obliterated by a landmine, killing and wounding all 4 invaders onboard as a number of tanks were arriving from a nearby base for reinforcement following a Mujahideen attack on the enemy foot patrol in Shahwalikot district's Baghto area at around 11:00 am this morning. The enemy also suffered other casualties in the armed attack whereas the bits and pieces of the tank are still lying at the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Enemy vehicle rolls over landmine

KANDAHAR, Apr. 06 – A NATO logistical convoy was passing through Lashkargah Durahi area of Maiwand district center when an escort security vehicle was targeted and destroyed with a landmine at 10:00 am local time, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Deadly firefight takes place in Maiwand district

KANDAHAR, Apr. 06 – Reports from Maiwand district say that a foot patrol of US invaders was ambushed by Mujahideen late yesterday afternoon time near the cemetery of martyrs in Kala Shamir region of Maiwand district, sparking a one and a half hour firefight in which the enemy suffered heavy casualties. Reports add that 5 Mujahideen were also martyred (may Allah accept them) when the enemy bombed the area. Meanwhile locals say that in another incident yesterday, the invaders carried out airstrikes on a villager's home in Pa-en Kili area from which the owner was martyred and his wife wounded. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

#### NATO fuel tanker torched near Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Apr. 06 – A NATO fuel tanker was torched by Mujahideen in an armed attack yesterday afternoon in Lashkargah Durahi area near Maiwand district center. It is said that the puppet driver inside was also killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Civil order police suffer casualties in bomb attacks

KANDAHAR, Apr. 06 – 2 mines simultaneously detonated on the foot patrol of civil order police in Zangawat region's Spanzo area, Panjwaee district, causing the enemy deadly casualties on later yesterday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Enemy's outpost attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Apr. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday attacked the enemy unit with heavy weapons in Barmal, Paktika province, the report says, but Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### District comes under attack in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Apr. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Omna in Paktika province on Friday. However the extent of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Attack on invaders supply convoy destroys two trucks filled with damaged tanks

PAKTIKA, Apr. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the supply convoy of the invaders in Khoshamand, Paktia province on Friday. According to the report, two large trucks loaded with army tanks damaged in fight with Mujahideen got destroyed during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Missiles hit ISAF base

BADGHIS, Apr. 06 – Several missiles fired by Mujahideen on later Thursday afternoon at around 06:00 pm slammed inside the base of foreign invaders in Sang-e-Atish district center, causing the enemy heavy casualties and losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





*Wounded puppet soldier, Helmand, 6 April 2012*



**Qarmaqol district HQ comes under armed attack**

**FARYAB, Apr. 06** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack at midnight on Qarmaqol district headquarters and a nearby check post which was overrun in the process, according to officials reporting from the northern Fayrab province. It is said that the cowardly police from the check post took shelter in the district HQ, leaving behind military equipment which was seized while the HQ was also struck with 12 RPG rounds, causing the enemy heavy damages and casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA tank hits landmine, 5 killed and wounded**

**HERAT, Apr. 06** – At least 2 ANA puppets were killed and 3 others wounded Thursday at 02:00 pm when their tank hit a landmine in Zinda Jan district's Sa'di village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED blast destroys 3 enemy fuel tankers**

**HERAT, Apr. 06** – 2 IED planted by Mujahideen in the parking area of NATO logistical supply vehicles in the border town of Goti, Torghwandi district detonated at 08:00 pm last night, leaving 3 fuel tankers destroyed as well as 3 security personnel dead and 4 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on joint patrol of enemy in Manogy**

**KUNAR, Apr. 06** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed patrol of the enemy in Manogy at about 14:00. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## 7-04-2012

**4 invaders killed in clash**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 07** – A severe fighting was reported in Ghazni on Friday. A Mujahideen's official said Saturday that the clash broke out in Qarabagh district of this province in which four Nato invaders were killed and their tank destroyed yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast in Ghazni kills 2 Nato invaders, destroys tank**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 07** – A roadside bomb attack targeted one of the enemy tanks in Qarabagh, Ghazni province last night, killing two invaders on board with wounding three more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**tank of invaders destroyed in Khogyani**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 07** – At the ninth hour of afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Khogyani and destroyed tank of enemy by (82) mm shell. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**5 puppets killed in Wardag clash**

**WARDAG, Apr. 07** – At least 5 policemen were killed with their vehicle destroyed as it was shot with rocket fire during a one-hour fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate the occurred in Wardag province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Scores of minions killed, two vehicle destroyed in Laghman battle**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 07** – A dozen of the puppets of hireling army got killed and wounded with two of their vehicle's destroyed during a one-long fighting in Qarghayi district of Laghman province on Saturday. Also on Saturday, Mujahideen attacked two of the enemy's army posts elsewhere in this district, likely to have caused the puppets deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two puppets killed, one injured in fighting**

**KAPISA, Apr. 07** – A report states that two puppets were killed and another got badly wounded Saturday as Mujahideen attacked their foot patrol in Tagab, Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen fight puppets in Kapisa**

**KAPISA, Apr. 07** – A dozen of the puppets were reported dead during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate today. According to the report, the fighting occurred in Tagab district of the province and lasted about 30 minutes without Mujahideen being harmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 minions of ANA killed, many wounded in combat**

**KAPISA, Apr. 07** – At least two puppets were killed and a number of them were reportedly hurt in a half-hour fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred following a surprise attack by Mujahideen aimed the enemy while on patrol in Tagab, Kapisa province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 Nato invaders killed, 2 hurt in fighting with Mujahideen**

**KUNAR, Apr. 06** – In the province's Watapur district, a heavy fighting is reported to have occurred resulting from Mujahideen attack on the enemy's patrol on Friday in which 3 invaders were killed and two more wounded, however, Mujahideen remained unhurt during the hour-long fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet soldier killed in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 06** – At one o'clock of afternoon, puppet soldier was killed by landmine planted by Mujahideen in center of Sabari district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3 Nato invaders killed, 2 hurt in fighting with Mujahideen**

**KUNAR, Apr. 06** – In the province's Watapur district, a heavy fighting is reported to have occurred resulting from Mujahideen attack on the enemy's patrol on Friday in which 3 invaders were killed and two more wounded, however, Mujahideen remained unhurt during the hour-long fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Combined Nato-puppets take heavy casualties in clash with Mujahideen**

**KUNAR, Apr. 06** – A violent fighting was reported in Surkani, Kunar province this morning which ended in killing and wounding a number of the enemy soldiers and forcing the rest to flee the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US tank blown apart in Dand district**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 07** – A US tank was blown apart by a landmine in Khanjagak desert of Dand district late Friday afternoon, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 key local police leaders surrender in Khakrez district**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 07** – Recent reports arriving from Khakrez district of Kandahar province state that early this morning, 3 key local police leaders (Tor Jan, Abdul Mateen and Siratullah) surrendered themselves and a huge amount of arms and ammunition to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Chinari and Tambil areas. The mentioned persons left the ranks of the infidels after getting in contact with Mujahideen and recognizing the path of truth. All three leaders have been given full guarantees and will be shown appreciation in the next two to three days. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahid infiltrator shoots dead 4 police**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 07** – An infiltrator Mujahid (Rafi'ullah, the resident of Kapisa province) who had enlisted in the puppet army a short while ago and was working inside a check post in Ashgho area of Zhiri district shot dead 4 hireling troops on later Friday afternoon time before handing himself and machine gun to Mujahideen in the area. Officials add that the hero has been provided with all necessities and has been transferred to a safe area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank obliterated, 2 invaders and translator killed**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 07** – 2 invaders and their puppet translator onboard a tank were instantly killed at 09:00 am this morning when a landmine tore through it in Baghto area of Shahwalikot district. The wreckage is still lying at the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bomb attack leaves 2 puppets dead, 1 wounded**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 07** – In Zangawat region, Panjwaee district, a foot patrol of hireling troops was initially ambushed and then struck by an IED yesterday afternoon in Spanzo area, leaving 2 puppets dead and another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 enemy vehicles destroyed in ambush, 6 puppets killed**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 07** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a NATO logistical convoy late yesterday afternoon time in Zangawat area of Panjwaee district during which 3 escort security vehicle were destroyed, the wreckages of which are still lying at the scene while puppets were killed and several wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb takes out US tank**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 07** – The wreckage of a US tank is still lying near Mirolyano village of Sanghisar area, Zhiri district this morning after it was blown apart by Mujahideen at dusk time yesterday with a remote-controlled IED, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



## 2 US tanks destroyed in Nawzad battle

HELMAND, Apr. 07 – 2 US tanks are reported to have been blown apart by landmines in Nawzad district. The incident unfolded earlier today as enemy tanks were arriving to reinforce US invaders that have been battling Mujahideen since yesterday morning when 2 landmines struck them in Shila area located between Mama Karez and Barang Karez areas. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Enemy medical helicopters arrived later and ferried away the corpses. Separately, a Mujahid shot dead an invader with a sniper on later yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

## 4 enemy troops killed and wounded including commander

HELMAND, Apr. 07 – An American invader was killed yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol near Baba Faqir cemetery of Sarwan Kala region, Nawzad. Meanwhile a similar attack in the district's Ghargi area left a puppet commander (Naqib) wounded and 2 of his guards dead on later Friday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Police convoy comes under attack, 2 killed

HELMAND, Apr. 07 – A police convoy travelling on the main road of Garma Karez area, Nawzad district came under an armed attack, leaving 2 puppets dead and 2 others wounded on later Friday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Clashes taking place in multiple areas of Nawzad district

HELMAND, Apr. 07 – Fresh heavy fighting is reported to have broken out this morning in Tangyano Manda area of Nawzad district between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and US invaders after the enemy landed in the area by helicopters last night, according to officials reporting from Helmand province. Meanwhile the heavy fighting which has been taken place since yesterday morning in the district's Barang Karez, Anzar Shali Karez, Mama Karez and Marmoz Karez areas is still ongoing today. Mujahideen officials say that a few days earlier, the enemy carried out a similar failed operation in the district in which 21 enemy tanks were blown apart by landmines, a Chinook helicopter was shot down and they came under tactical IED and armed attacks after which they fled the area. Local Mujahideen officials add that the invaders now want to take revenge by storming Mujahideen positions however they will once again have to face the same shameful fate, if Allah wills it. More details about the battle will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Musa Kala blast kills and wounds 4 puppets

HELMAND, Apr. 07 – Some 3 ANA puppets were killed and another severely wounded at 01:00 pm today when Mujahideen targeted the enemy foot patrol that had come out from its base in Musa Kala's Hazar Mishi Karez area with a remote-controlled mine. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Roadside bomb rips through tank

HELMAND, Apr. 07 – Today at around 03:00 pm local time, a mounted patrol of US invaders was targeted with a roadside bomb, leaving 1 tank wrecked as well as killing and wounding all invaders inside in Khan-e-Sheen district's Taghar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Cowardly invaders flee from Bughni

HELMAND, Apr. 07 – Officials from Helmand province say that the cowardly US invaders fled from Bughni region's Sri Baaz and Koncheen villages after an all day battle with Mujahideen yesterday. The clashes erupted in the morning when the enemy landed by helicopters and lasted till dusk time after which the enemy fled and left the area while sustaining heavy casualties as observed by the number of times medical helicopters arrived at the scene for evacuation. It is said that the cowardly invaders also shot and martyred 4 innocent civilians during the fighting in which heavy and light weapons were used and 8 others were detained and taken away whereas 2 Mujahideen were also reported martyred (may Allah accept them) and 3 others injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 more tanks eliminated in Nawzad

HELMAND, Apr. 07 – Landmines in Tangyano area of Nawzad district detonated and destroyed 2 tanks in the morning and the third in the afternoon time today as they were arriving from nearby bases to reinforce the invaders who were engaged with heavy and light weapons this morning after landing by helicopters last night. All enemy troops inside were killed and wounded however their numbers are not known. Mujahideen from the area add that 2 mines have also hit the enemy foot soldiers, causing them more deadly casualties. It is worth reminding that heavy fighting has also been taking place since yesterday morning in Anzar Shali Karez, Mama Karez and Barang Karez areas of the district. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

## 2 enemy logistical vehicles destroyed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Apr. 07 – 2 enemy logistical vehicles parked in front of a house last night at 10:00 pm in Khwaja area of Kandahar city were destroyed after coming under an armed Mujahideen attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mortars hit US base in Zangawat

KANDAHAR, Apr. 07 – A US base located in Zagawat area of Panjwaee came under heavy arms fire yesterday afternoon during which several mortar rounds slammed inside it, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

## Former member of Shura killed in Qalat

ZABUL, Apr. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed former member of district's Shura in Qalat at five o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## IED detonates on enemy foot patrol

NIMROZ, Apr. 07 – A puppet officer was killed and another severely wounded early this morning at around 06:00 am when an IED detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops in Shini Goto area of Delaram district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mujahideen in Khashrod clash with enemy troops

NIMROZ, Apr. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate battled hireling troops in Khash and Pusht Hassan area of Khashrod district this morning at 10:00 am during which several mines also detonated on the enemy, causing the puppets heavy casualties and losses, the extent of which is not yet known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 enemy vehicles destroyed in Khashrod clash

NIMROZ, Apr. 07 – Heavy fighting has broken out near Kandaharyano village of Khas region, Khashrod district between Mujahideen and hireling troops at 05:00 pm in which 2 enemy vehicles have been destroyed with IED so far, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 5 invaders killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Apr. 07 – A severe fighting flared up in Zurmat district of Afghanistan's Paktia province following Mujahideen attack aimed the US-NATO invaders foot patrol on Saturday, a report says, adding that some five invading terrorist were killed or wounded during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 4 killed as enemy tanks hits IED blast in Paktia

PAKTIA, Apr. 07 – A roadside bomb setting off under one of the enemy's armored tank in the capital of Paktia province reportedly killed four puppets and wounded two more on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Two local minions killed, two injured in bombing

PAKTIA, Apr. 07 – Two puppets are reported to have been killed with another two wounded when their foot patrol encountered Mujahideen planed mined in the capital of Paktia province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## US patrol and puppets 3 units come under Mujahideen attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Apr. 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders while on patrol in Watapur district of the province on Saturday in which the enemy suffered deadly with one of their vehicle being shot and destroyed. Also on Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked three of the puppets units with heavy and light arms fire, causing the enemy severe damages and fatal losses in the capital of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## US invaders sustain fatal losses in clash

KUNAR, Apr. 07 – The fighting resulting from an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolded in Manugi district, Kunar province on Saturday ending up killing and wounding about half dozen of the invading terrorist. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Attack on military base of invaders in Manugi

KUNAR, Apr. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with rpg and machne guns attacked base of invaders in Manugi at seven o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Conflict flares over destruction of poppy field

NANGARHAR, Apr. 07 – A report said the a severe clash between the villagers and the police force of the puppets flared over the poppies in Khogaini, Nangarhar province today in which three puppets were wounded, whereas a child was, too, injured in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



### Enemy vehicle torn apart in Herat

HERAT, Apr. 07 - At around 08:00 am local time today, a vehicle of escort security for the protection of NATO logistical convoys was targeted and destroyed with an IED in Shindand district's Azizabad area, severely wounding all 3 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Blast destroys enemy fuel tanker

HERAT, Apr. 07 - A NATO logistical convoy was passing through Mir Ali Pla area of Adraskan district when a landmine struck and destroyed a fuel tanker early this morning at 05:30 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***American invaders (Army Capt, Army Sgt 1<sup>st</sup> Class, Army Staff Sgt) killed 4 April in Faryab and 3 April in Kandahar, 7 April 2012***



# 8-04-2012

3 killed including puppet commander, 4 hurt as tank blown up bombing up in bombi KAPISA, Apr. 08 – A roadside bomb tore through one of the enemy's armored tanks in Tagab district, Kapisa province on early Sunday morning leaving three puppets including their commander known as Omar killed and four more got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 soldier of hireling army killed, tank destroyed in Mujahideen attack KAPISA, Apr. 08 – At least three minions were killed and two more got wounded in an attack by Mujahideen in Tagab, Kapisa province in which one of the enemy's tanks, too, destroyed in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in hand grenade attack KAPISA, Apr. 08 – At least two puppet soldiers were killed and another wounded in a hand grenade attack carried out by a Mujahideen while the enemy was on foot patrol in Tagab, Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sniper killed puppet soldiers in Tagab KAPISA, Apr. 08 – At second session of the afternoon hunting, Mujahid of Islamic Emirate shot down puppet soldier by sniper rifle in Tagab. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppets killed as their patrol comes under attack TAGAB, Apr. 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy patrol in Tagab district, Kapisa province today, killing and wounding two puppets in the fright. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 invaders killed, tank destroyed in attack WARDAG, Apr. 08 – At least five invaders were killed Sunday morning when the enemy's armored tank got and destroyed in landmine attack in Nirkh district of Afghanistan's Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US PRT base comes under attack GHAZNI, Apr. 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot off two missiles Sunday, both of which struck the US invaders PRT base in Muqur, Ghazni province. The magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders' combat patrol comes under attack GHAZNI, Apr. 08 – There is a report from Ghazni province that in the district of Muqur, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate today fought the invading when patrol and engaged them into a half-hour fight that inflicted severe losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US soldier killed as their base comes under attack in Laghman LAGHMAN, Apr. 08 – Later on Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot off several artillery rounds, hitting the enemy base in Alishang, Laghman province without any information available about the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of puppet army destroyed in Dawlat Shah LAGHMAN, Apr. 08 – At the second session of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet army in Dawlat Shah; two soldiers were killed and three were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 US-led invaders killed, 3 wounded in Laghman LAGHMAN, Apr. 08 – Two invading troops were reported dead with a further wounded in a bomb attack that hit and broke apart their tank in Dawlat Shah district of Afghanistan's Langham province on Sunday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Two puppets killed when IED attack hits their vehicle in Baghlan BAGHLAN, Apr. 08 – At least two puppets were killed and another got wounded with their vehicle destroyed when Mujahideen attacked the enemy with IED in Nahrin, Baghlan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen torch enemy logistical vehicle BADGHIS, Apr. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate brunt down an enemy logistical vehicle in an armed attack as it was carry logistics to the base of invaders in Dara Jangal area of Sang-e-Atish district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 local police surrender in Badghis province BADGHIS, Apr. 07 – 2 local police surrendered themselves, 2 motorbikes, 2 rifles, binoculars and others military equipment to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Daraboom district of Badghis province earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine detonates on invaders while raiding Mujahideen positions KANDAHAR, Apr. 08 – US invaders tried to carry out a raid on Mujahideen positions yesterday afternoon after landing by helicopters in Kala Shamir region's Tor Manda area, Maiwand district during which a mine detonated on the enemy, causing them deadly losses and casualties and forcing them to flee the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police officer killed in Panjwae KANDAHAR, Apr. 08 – Basheer the son of Khudai Nazar Aka, surrendered himself and his rifle to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Chilghor area of Panjwae district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows apart US tank KANDAHAR, Apr. 07 – In Khanjakak area, Dand district, a tank of US invaders was targeted and blown apart with a landmine at 01:30 pm today. All 5 invaders onboard were killed and wounded whereas the wreckage is still lying at the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly explosion leaves 7 puppets dead KANDAHAR, Apr. 07 – A powerful explosion Saturday at noon time blew apart a vehicle of hireling troops, killing 5 puppets onboard and leaving 2 others wounded in Zhiri district's Nada area. A few moments later, another blast killed 2 more puppets as the enemy troops gathered around the initial blast scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed in clash with Mujahideen HELMAND, Apr. 08 – US invaders wanted to carry out an operation yesterday afternoon in Sarwan Kala region's Ghargi area, Sangin district when they came under an armed Mujahideen attack near Pahlawan Bawrhi area, triggering a 3 hour firefight in which 3 invaders were killed and several others wounded. It is said that 3 Mujahideen were also martyred (may Allah accept them) when the cowardly enemy carried out airstrikes and 2 others were injured. Meanwhile another clash also took place against the invaders in Paenzo area of the district at 01:00 pm yesterday, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawzad battle ends, cowardly invaders flee HELMAND, Apr. 08 – Those cowardly invaders who had arrived at Nawzad district's Barang Karez, Mama Karez, Anzar Shali Karez and Tangyano areas by helicopter and tanks for an operation fled last night after sustaining severe losses. Local Mujahideen say that in the past few days, some 7 enemy tanks were blown apart by landmines and similarly, the enemy suffered more heavy casualties in multiple armed attacks on their foot soldiers. It is said that only 3 Mujahideen were hurt while carry out tactical armed and IED attacks while no other type of losses were taken on. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Musa Kala blast kills and wounds 3 puppets HELMAND, Apr. 08 – A puppet ANA soldier was killed and 2 others severely wounded at 07:00 am local time in Musa Kala district's Kani Manda area when a mine detonated on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets including commander killed and wounded HELMAND, Apr. 08 – A hireling police commander (Tor Jan) and 2 other puppets were wounded while another was killed Saturday afternoon when Mujahideen engaged the enemy as they tried to enter Char Gul Pump and Sarak Awal areas of Nahr Siraj to carry out an operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen carry out attack on foreign mounted patrol ZABUL, Apr. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on the mounted patrol of foreign invaders near Qalat city this afternoon, triggering a 3 hour firefight in which the enemy suffered heavy losses, according to officials who added that the enemy also carried out airstrikes but no casualties were reported. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank shot with RPG in Zabul ZABUL, Apr. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot and destroyed an American tank with RPG fire during an ambush on the enemy mounted patrol today at 06:00 pm in Amand Pla area near Qalat city. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets killed, vehicle obliterated URUZGAN, Apr. 08 – Some 4 puppet hireling troops were killed when their vehicle got blown apart by a landmine near Terenkto city yesterday afternoon at around 05:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Puppets suffer deadly losses in mutual conflict**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 08** – A report say that on Sunday, a puppet commander, Jabar attacked the house of another puppet, commander Khawja in Ali Abad, Kunduz province in which a son and a daughter of Khawaja got killed, whereas a number of the puppets fighting for Jabar were killed or wounding in the resulting firing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 puppets killed in Nangarhar, 7 injured in Nangarhar battle; vehicle eliminated**  
**NANGARHAR, Apr. 08** – A report indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate raided one of the puppets' units in Lalpura district, Nangarhar province triggering a one-hour fighting in which one puppets was killed and 4 more wounded, shortly afterwards the enemy called in the reinforcements who were confronted by Mujahideen and again a heavy fighting broke out ending up killing four puppets of the reinforcements and wounding another three besides destroying one the enemy's military vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District comes under heavy weapons fire in Nangarhar**  
**NANGARHAR, Apr. 08** – Two missiles are believed to have struck the district build of Hisarak district of Nangarhar province on Saturday, a Mujahideen official said on Sunday, but gave no information on casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 6 US-Nato invaders hurt several more**  
**PAKTIKA, Apr. 08** – At least 6 invading troops were killed and several more got hurt in a one-hour long fighting in Paktika's Gayan district on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Baak district of Khost attacked with hand grenades and rocket fire**  
**KHOST, Apr. 08** – Mujahideen of the Islamic attacked the district of Khost province on Saturday. Three hand grenades were thrown at the district building without knowing the real of extent of the losses of life and material. Also Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the same district with rocket-propelled grenades, likely to have caused the enemy immense losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders combat patrol comes under attack in Kunar**  
**KUNAR, Apr. 08** – A number of the invading troops were reportedly killed or wounding a fighting on Sunday that resulted from an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on their foot patrol in Manugi, Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy army post inflict deadly losses on puppets**  
**KUNAR, Apr. 08** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy army outpost in Asmar district of Kunar province on Sunday, killing or wounding a number of the enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**11 puppets and 4 vehicles eliminated in Khashrod fighting**  
**NIMROZ, Apr. 07** – Reports arriving from Khashrod district state that hundreds of hireling troops backed by nearly 70 military vehicles tried to carry out a large scale operation by the name of 'Campaign' in the various areas of the district when Mujahideen engaged them with IED and armed attacks. It is said that in the resultant 6 hour tactical battle, 2 enemy Ford Ranger 4WD vehicles and a tractor were blown apart by landmines while one puppets commander (Rasheed) and 7 others hireling troops were killed and at least 9 others wounded. Local from Kandaharyano village say that the barbaric troops shot and martyred an innocent villager in their operation and wounded a women who also passed away last night from her wounds. Officials further add that earlier today at around 10:00 am, a roadside bomb destroyed the vehicle of hireling troops near Kandaharyano village of the district, killing 3 puppets onboard and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Meanwhile another blast blew apart another vehicle near the provincial capital of Ghor Ghor city at 11:00 am local time today however the exact numbers of enemy casualties caused is not known. Local Mujahideen say that the enemy abandoned the area this morning after sustaining the above stated losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb hits ISAF tank**  
**FARAH, Apr. 08** – A tank of foreign invaders which had left its base in Bakwa district was destroyed after hitting a roadside bomb in Meelai area, killing and wounding all inside yesterday at around 04:00 pm. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

**Military convoy of Italian invaders ambushed in Rabat-e-Sangi**  
**HERAT, Apr. 08** – A military convoy of Italian invaders was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Popalzo area near Rabat-e-Sangi district at 06:00 pm yesterday, triggering a half an hour firefight during which the enemy suffered losses, the extent of which is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Explosion kills and wounds 8 hireling troops**  
**HERAT, Apr. 08** – At around 09:00 am this morning, a vehicle of hireling ANA troops was targeted and destroyed with an IED in Zawal area of Shindand district, killing and wounding all 8 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA puppets come under armed attack**  
**HERAT, Apr. 08** – A deadly half and hour firefight erupted on later yesterday afternoon time in Char Dara area of Rabat-e-Sangi district when Mujahideen ambushed an ANA foot patrol, causing the enemy heavy casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 puppets killed as their vehicle broken apart in landmine blast**  
**KHOST, Apr. 08** – There is a report from Khost province that Saturday five puppets traveling in a vehicle were killed as soon as their vehicle was hit and blown apart in Mujahideen planed mine in Khost province's Domando district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



***New Zeland invader killed 3 April in Bamiyan, 8 April 2012***





*Wounded American invader, Maiwand, Kandahar, 9 April 2012*





*Wounded American invader, Maiwand, Kandahar, 9 April 2012*

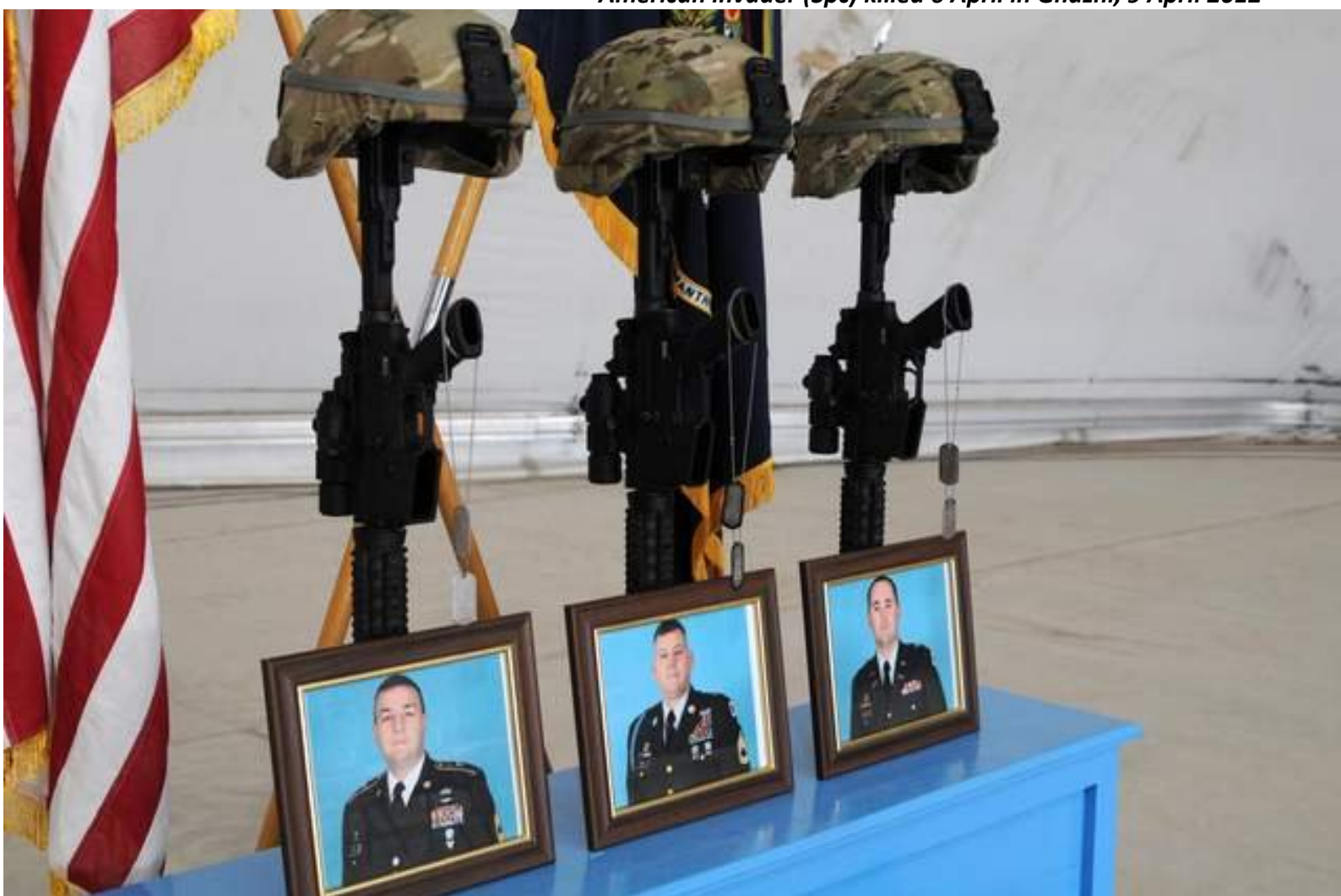


*American invader (Cpl) killed 5 April in Helmand, April 2012*





*American invader (Spc) killed 6 April in Ghazni, 9 April 2012*



*American invader (Sgt 1<sup>st</sup> class) killed 4 April in Faryab*



# 9-04-2012

## Mujahideen attack enemy unit in Parwan

PARWAN, Apr. 09 – A number of puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that resulted from an attack by Mujahideen aimed the enemy unit in Shinwari district, Parwan province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Head of NDS, spy agency attacked in Panjshir

PANJSHIR, Apr. 09 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the vehicle of the head of NDS, a local spy agency in the capital of Panjshir province on Monday, killing two of his bodyguards with wounding three more. It is, however, not clear yet whether the target, Muhammadi has been killed or escape unhurt. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 US-led invaders killed in Badghis

BADGHIS, Apr. 09 – Three invading troops were killed and wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Darah Boom district of Badghis province on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 8 soldiers of puppet army join Mujahideen in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Apr. 09 – A report indicates that some 8 puppets surrendered themselves to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night. According to the reports, the group of 8 soldiers joining Mujahideen were based in a post in Alingar district of Laghman province and brought in considerable number heavy and small machine guns, rockets and a sizeable amount of ammo. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

## 3 invaders killed as their tank destroyed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Apr. 09 – Three invaders were reportedly killed in the capital of Laghman province following a roadside bomb attack in the capital of Laghman province on Monday at 11:00 a.m. local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Five puppets of ANA killed as their unit comes under attack in Kapisa

KAPISA, Apr. 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army unit of the puppets in Tagab, Kapisa on Sunday leaving five puppets dead or wounding who were based in that army post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 5 puppets killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Apr. 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought puppets in Tagab district of Afghanistan's Kapisa province earlier this morning in which some five policemen of the puppets suffered losses of life and injuries, a Mujahideen's official said on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Huge supply truck blown up in magnet bomb

WARDAG, Apr. 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got one of the enemy's huge container trucks blown apart using magnet bomb in the capital of Wardag province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Mujahideen fight invading forces in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday ambushed the enemy while on patrol in Muqur, Ghazni province killing or wounding a number of invading troops in a half-hour fighting, a Mujahideen official said on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Four puppets killed, tank destroyed in attack

PAKTIA, Apr. 09 – At least four puppets were killed Monday when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their tank with improvised explosive in Wazi Zadran district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Two soldiers of hireling army join Mujahideen in Paktia

PAKTIA, Apr. 09 – On Sunday, according to a report from Paktia province of Afghanistan, two soldiers of ANA joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate giving in their weapons to Mujahideen in Zazi Aryub district of this province.

## 3 puppets killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Apr. 09 – Three puppets were killed and four more got wounded after their vehicle was targeted in a IED blast in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Monday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy outpost comes under attack in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Apr. 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nooristan's Noogram district attacked the enemy outpost with missiles and rockets last night, the report says, but gave no information on the casualties. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

## Puppet commander along with his soldier killed in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Apr. 09 – A report states later on Sunday, a roadside bomb targeted one of the puppet heading a unit along with his soldier in Nish district of Kandahar province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Joint enemy suffer losses in Mujahideen attack

KANDAHAR, Apr. 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the base joint enemy in Kandahar province's Baghran district on Sunday causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Enemy sustain severe losses in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Apr. 09 – Later on Sunday a severe fighting took place between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the joint enemy in Panjwail district of the province in which the enemy took fatal losses, whereas as several ambulances approached the area and evacuated the dead and wounded from the site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



## Invaders bulldozer blown up in Helmand

HELMAND, Apr. 09 – A report says that a roadside bomb blew one of the invaders bulldozer apart in Girishk, Helmand province on Monday, killing two puppets on board. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Invaders bulldozer blown up in Helmand

HELMAND, Apr. 09 – A report says that a roadside bomb blew one of the invaders bulldozer apart in Girishk, Helmand province on Monday, killing two puppets on board. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 7 puppets killed in Helmand province

HELMAND, Apr. 09 – Some policemen of the puppets were killed or wounded in attacks by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Babaji district of Helmand province on Monday. According to the reports, 4 policemen were killed and three more wounded in clashes with Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Puppet spy killed in Helmand

HELMAND, Apr. 09 – A spy agent of puppets got killed in an attack by a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate in Helmand province's Nawa district last night, a report said. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 puppets killed in Helmand

HELMAND, Apr. 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a clash with the puppets, killed or wounded 3 policemen besides destroying their armored tank in Nihir Siraj district of Helmand province on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Enemy check post comes under attack in Helmand

HELMAND, Apr. 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the checkpoint of the puppets in Maiwand district of Helmand province, the report says without giving any information on the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mujahideen kill puppet commander along with soldier

URUZGAN, Apr. 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the puppets Sunday in Chinartu district of Uruzgan, killing a puppet commander, Khudai Nazar and one of his soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mujahideen fight Nato invaders in Dai Kandi province DAI

DAI KANDI, Apr. 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the invading forces in Dai Kandi (Dai Zangi) province's Gazab district early Monday in which a number of the Nato cowardly forces were killed or wounded, the report says but gave no specific figures on the fatalities. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*Helmand,  
10 April 2012*







*Wounded puppet soldier, Wardak, 10 April 2012*



*American invader (Cpl) killed 29 March in Helmand, 10 April 2012*





**British invader (Pte) wounded 9 March in Helmand, April 2012**

**10-04-2012**

**2 puppets killed, 1 hurt in bombing**

**WARDAG, Apr. 10** – Two puppets were reported to be killed and another wounded in a bomb attack exploding to their foot patrol on the outskirts of Syed Abad district on Monday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 Nato invader killed in Wardag**

**WARDAG, Apr. 10** – A mine clearing tank of the invading force got blown up in a landmine blast while it was trying to defuse a mine it was discovered in Syedabad, Wardag province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen fight invaders in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 10** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the invading forces in Ghazni on Monday. Several invaders were reportedly killed in a one-hour fight in Andar district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 US-led invaders killed, tank destroyed in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 10** – A report points that some five coalition invaders were killed in Qarabagh, Ghazni province when Mujahideen attacked their tank with improvised explosives last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 Nato terrorist killed, several wounded in Ghazni**

**GHANZI, Apr. 10** – One invading soldier of NATO forces was killed and many others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Muqur district of the province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 US-Nato invaders killed, 5 wounded in Logar; 2 tanks eliminated**

**LOGAR, Apr. 10** – A series of attacks by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed some 4 terrorists of US-NATO invaders forces and wounded a further 5 in Kharwar district of the province, a report said, adding that two of the enemy's armored tanks were eliminated during the attacks in the same district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 US-Nato invaders taken out in fighting with Mujahideen**

**LOGAR, Apr. 10** – Some three invaders were killed Tuesday when their team patrolling fell into Mujahideen ambush in Kharwar district of Logar province, a report said, adding that Mujahideen, with the help of Allah Almighty, stayed unhurt through the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed, 2 wounded in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 10** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in an encounter, killed two puppets and wounded two more in Ali Shang district of Laghman province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two enemy's vehicles destroyed in attacks, several Nato-puppets killed**

**ZABUL, Apr. 10** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate destroyed two vehicle of the joint enemy, killing and wounding a number of coalition invaders and their puppets in separate attacks on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Two killed as enemy vehicle blown apart in IED attack**

**ZABUL, Apr. 10** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday got one of the enemy's vehicle destroyed Qalat city, the capital of Zabul province, killing and wounding two puppets. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Remote-controlled bomb attack hits puppets vehicle in Zabul**

**ZABUL, Apr. 10** – A remote-controlled bomb explosion ripped through the vehicle of the puppets in city of Qalat, the district of Zabul province on Tuesday, killing or wounding all those inside the vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US local contractor's vehicle blown up in Zabul**

**ZABUL, Apr. 10** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got the vehicle carrying a local US contractor, Basir blown up using IED near the center of Qalat, Zabul province on Tuesday, killing one his bodyguards and wounding another, whereas, the target himself believed to be have been deadly wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Joint enemy comes under attack in Zabul**

**ZABUL, Apr. 10** – Mujahideen fought the Nato invaders and their puppets in Zabul district on Tuesday, the report says, adding the fighting unfolded in Arghandab district of this province as soon as the enemy combat patrol walked into Mujahideen ambush ending up inflicting fatal losses on the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bomb attack kills three minions in Nimroz**

**NIMROZ, Apr. 10** – A roadside bomb attack in Dil Aram district of Afghanistan's Nimroz province killed three puppets on Tuesday, a report from Nimroz province states. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Four cowardly minions killed clash**

**NIMROZ, Apr. 10** – At least four puppets were killed Tuesday afternoon when their vehicle was targeted with IED attack in Dil Aram district of Nimroz province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6 coalition troops killed in clash**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 10** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought a face to face battle with the US-led invaders and their puppets in Atashak, Badghis province on Monday, killing 6 invaders and their puppets as well as getting one of their vehicle blown apart in IED attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Joint enemy suffer deadly losses in Badghis**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 10** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fight a violent battle with the invading forces and their puppets in Murgab districts of Badghis province on Monday, forcing the enemy to retreat with fatal losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 policemen killed in Baghlan province**

**BAGHLAN, Apr. 10** – At least four policemen of the puppets were killed Monday in a remote-controlled bomb attack in Nahrin, Baghlan province, a Mujahideen's official said on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Mujahideen kill 2 Nato-puppet troops, injure many in fighting**  
KUNAR, Apr. 10 – A report says that later on Monday Mujahideen attack combined NATO invaders and their puppets in Watapur, Kunar. Mujahideen fought with rockets and heavy weapons, killing two enemy soldiers besides wounding a number of them in a one-hour fight with any Mujahids being harmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack US-puppets base and outpost**  
KUNAR, Apr. 10 – A Mujahideen official said on Tuesday that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US army base stationed in Watapur district of Afghanistan's Kunar province as well as the puppets' outpost in two separate attacks, adding that the enemy sustained deadliest losses in both attacks, but he did not have the exact information on the death and injury toll Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 US invaders killed, one hurt in clash**  
KUNAR, Apr. 10 – A report states that on Monday, a severe fighting broke out after the enemy patrol fell into Mujahideen ambush in Watapur district, Kunar province in which two invaders were killed and one more got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast killed 8 puppets, destroys vehicle**  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 10 – There is a report from Nangarhar province that some 8 police officers of the puppets were killed on Monday when their vehicle got blown apart in improvised explosive device in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 Nato invaders killed in Nangarhar**  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 10 – At least invading troops were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khiva district, Nangarhar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**2 puppets wounded in Nangarhar**  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter, severely wounded two puppets in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on convoy of military vehicles kills four invading terrorists**  
NANGARHA, Apr. 10 – At least four invading troops were reportedly killed and wounding as a result of an attack on Tuesday in which the enemy vehicle traveling in convoy shot with rocket-propelled grenades and left wrecked in Bati Kot, Nangarhar province, a Mujahideen official said on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 Nato-led coalition troops killed, one hurt in blast**  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 10 – Almost three to four invaders are reported to have been killed and another wounded Tuesday, when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their vehicle with improvised explosive in Bati Kot district of Afghanistan's Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 invaders killed as their tank blown up in Khost**  
KHOST, Apr. 10 – At least four US-led invaders were killed Tuesday when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their tank with improvised explosives in Sabro district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack US invaders army Camp**  
PAKTIA, Apr. 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired mortar rounds at the enemy military Camp in Zurmat, Paktia province on Tuesday, six of which hit the target, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 invaders killed 3 wounded in firefight**  
PAKTIA, Apr. 10 – A report from Paktia province says that Tuesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the Nato-led coalitions in Zurmat district of the province, engaging the enemy violent fighting in which two invading terrorists were killed and three more got frightfully injured, no Mujahideen were harmed during the fighting the report adds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mortar attack on enemy center in Jaji Ariub**  
PAKTIA, Apr. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with mortars atacked center of joint enemy near center of Jaji Ariub district; five shells landed inside the center, but there is not details about losses of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3 Nato-Afghan invaders killed in Helmand**  
HELMAND, Apr. 10 – At least three Nato invaders and their puppets were killed in a clash resulting from an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy foot patrol in Washer districts, Helmand province on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on invaders' supply convoy destroys supply trucks in Helmand**  
HELMAND, Apr. 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Lashkar Gah city, the capital of Helmand attacked the invaders' supply convoy on Monday, destroying one of the enemy supply trucks besides killing and wounding security guards. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Martyr attack hits police headquarter; 21 including district police chief killed, 19 hurt**  
HELMAND, Apr. 10 – A news report from Helmand province indicates that on Tuesday a group of martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate stormed the district police headquarter in Musa Kala, Helmand province. Upon getting into the facility, the four heroic Mujahideen began opening fire on the enemy forces within the facility using heavy and light weapons in which several dozen of the enemy forces were reportedly killed and wounded including the district police chief, Abdul Wali Kokay who is believed to have been fatally wounded. Meantime, the reinforcements were called in by the enemies which were confronted with a powerful car bomb attack carried out by one of the Mujahids, killing and wounding a great many of the enemy forces, the report further says. According to recent report, Qari Yousuf, the Islamic Emirate's spokesman, through cell phone, said that as many as 21 policemen including the district police chief, Abul Wali Kokai were killed and more than 19 got wounded during the successful operation carried out by three marytr-seeking Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 enemy soldiers killed in Helmand**  
HELMAND, Apr. 10 – At least four puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nad Ali district of Helmand province on Tuesday, a report says. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7 Nato-puppets killed, 4 wounded in Helmand**  
HELMAND, Apr. 10 – At least 7 Nato invaders and their puppets were killed and four more got wounded with two of their vehicles destroyed in two separate attacks in Nahr Siraj district of Helmand province on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Four invaders killed in Helmand**  
HELMAND, Apr. 10 – A roadside bomb attack hit and destroyed one of the enemy tanks in Khanshin district of Helmand province on Monday, killing and wounding four invading troops. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bomb attack eliminates US invaders armored tank in Marjah**  
HELMAND, Apr. 10 – A report says that on Tuesday a roadside bomb hit and destroyed enemy's tank in Marjah district of the province killing and wounding all the American invaders on board. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US tank blown apart in Helmand**  
HELMAND, Apr. 10 – A roadside bomb attack ripped through the vehicle of the US invaders in Nad Ail district of Helmand on Tuesday, killing and wounding all the invaders traveling in the tank. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Four puppet soldiers killed in Dilaram**  
NIMROZ, Apr. 10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked car of puppet army in Dilaram and killed four soldiers and wounded three Destroyed vehicle still remain at scene of attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**7 Nato-puppets killed, two vehicle destroyed in Farah**  
FARAH, Apr. 10 – At least 7 coalition troops and their puppets were killed and several more wounded with two of their vehicles destroyed, as a result of a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate following an attack by Mujahideen on the enemy's military convoy in Bala Boluk, Farah province on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Two killed, enemy vehicle eliminated in Farah**  
FARAH, Apr. 10 – Two puppets were killed and four more wounded when the enemy's supply convoy came under Mujahideen attack in Bakwa district of Farah province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





*Killed puppet policemen, Musa Qala, Helmand, 10 April 2010*



**US invaders tank eliminated in Kandahar**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 10** – A US armored tank was hit and destroyed in IED attack in Takht Pul district of Kandahar province on Tuesday, leaving all US invaders on board dead or wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen contact kills 8 soldiers of hireling**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 10** – A soldier reportedly linked with Mujahideen opened fire on the puppet soldiers killing as many as 8 puppets in an army post in Arghistan district of Kandahar province last night, who after the accomplishing his mission successfully, loaded all the weapons and ammo and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on invaders supply convoy kills 4, hurts 5; five enemy vehicles destroyed**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 10** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the invaders military-secured supply and fuel convoy in Girishk district of Kandahar province on Tuesday, triggering a bloody fighting that lasted an hour ending up killing some four security guard and wounding a further five in addition to destroying 3 fuel trucks and 2 military ranger vehicle, a Mujahideen official said on Tuesday. Meanwhile, Mujahideen, with the help of Allah Almighty, remained unharmed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen capture arms and 2 enemy vehicles in fighting**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 10** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a clash with puppets killed and wounded a number of the enemy soldiers besides seizing a considerable amount of arms and ammo from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**11-04-2012**

**2 US invaders killed, 3 wounded in fighting**

**LOGAR, Apr. 11** – Two invading terrorists were killed and three more got wounded when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their foot patrol in Charkh district of Logar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed as the enemy patrol encounter landmine blast**

**LOGAR, Apr. 11** – At least three puppets were killed and two others took severe injuries in a roadside bomb tearing through the enemy foot patrol on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets including commander killed in clash**

**LOGAR, Apr. 11** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy traveling in a vehicle in Hisarak, Nangarhar province and a one-hour fighting killed two policemen including their officer besides wounding four more later on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 US-NATO invaders killed in clash**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 11** – At least three invading terrorists were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday in Dawlat Shah district of Afghanistan's Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Assistant of district's Governor killed in Dawlat Shah**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 11** – At ninth hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up motorcycle of Assistant of Governor of Dawlat Shah district, his bodyguard was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Puppets sustain fatal losses in Mujahideen attacks in Wardag**

**WARDAG, Apr. 11** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post and their patrol in Syedabad, Kunar province on Tuesday, the report said, giving no information on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**four soldiers killed in Bala Murghab**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 11** - severe clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet army in Bala Murghab yesterday. During firefight 4 puppet soldiers were killed. Also two Mujahideen were wounded; three people were injured by random enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Inf. translation)

**Clashes with enemy in Muqur**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 11** - At eight o'clock of the morning, clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet army in Muqur, after ambush on enemy foot patrol; three puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Enemy vehicle destroyed in Hirat**

**HERAT, Apr. 10** – A remote-controlled bomb attack hit and destroyed enemy's vehicle in Hirat's Shindand district, Tuesday morning killing and wounding all those inside vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Cowardly invaders flee from Band Taimoor**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 11** – Officials from Band Taimoor region say that cowardly US invaders who were engaged upon landing in Lalazo Karez area by helicopters 3 days earlier, fled last night after sustaining severe losses and casualties. According to reports, a US tank was also blown apart by a landmine yesterday as re-enforcements were arriving to the battle scene, killing and wounding all inside. Officials further say that on later Monday afternoon, then cowardly enemy bombed a civilians vehicle in Agha Karez area, leaving 2 locals inside martyred, adding that 7 Mujahideen were also injured in the clashes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 militia shot dead**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 11** – At least 3 local police (militia) were killed in Nahr Khair area of Shahwalikot district when they walked into a Mujahideen ambush at dusk time yesterday. Their rifles and equipment were also later seized by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US base struck with 82mm cannon rounds**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 11** – 2 watch towers inside a US base, located in Zangawat area of Panjwae district were completely destroyed when Mujahideen carried out an attack with an 82mm cannon late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US tank obliterated by IED**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 11** – A US tank was blown to pieces with a remote-controlled IED yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Ghwanshi Karez area of Garmawok region, Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6 invaders killed and wounded in deadly blast**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 11** – At least 3 US invaders were killed and 3 others wounded on later Tuesday when a mine struck their foot soldiers near Maiwand district bazaar. Helmand 10/04/2012

**Clashes with puppet soldiers in the Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 11** – enemy soldiers were attacked by Mujahideen in Garmawok, Maiwand; attack continued about three hours, enemy fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Explosion destroyed car of enemy in Shahjoy**

**ZABUL, Apr. 11** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army near center of Shahjoy district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**four police officers killed in Nawa**

**HELMAND, Apr. 11** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of enemy in Nawa and killed four policemen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



**3 US-led invaders killed, tank destroyed in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 11** – A roadside bomb attack targeted one of the enemy tanks in Sarhowza district of Paktika province on Wednesday, killing three puppets in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders patrol attacked in paktia**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 12** – Mujahideen of the Islamic engaged the invaders in a severe fight as their patrol walked into Mujahideen ambush in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province on Wednesday. A bout half dozen of the US invaders believed to have been killed or wounded in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed, 3 hurt as their tank targeted with improvised explosives**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 11** – In the province's Bati Kot district, at least two puppets were killed and three more got wounded as Mujahideen attacked their tank with improvised explosive on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on foot patrol of invaders in Wata Pur**

**KUNAR, Apr. 11** – foot patrol of invaders was attacked in Wata Pur at one o'clock of the afternoon, but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Tactical Khan-e-Sheen explosion kills and wounds 9 puppets**

**HELMAND, Apr. 11** – An IED hung from a tree and another planted at its base by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated on the foot patrol in Taghar area of Khan-e-Sheen early this morning, killing 4 puppets on the spot and leaving 5 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Two soldiers killed in Marja**

**HELMAND, Apr. 11** –puppet soldiers started series of operations against Mujahideen in Marjah and were attacked by Mujahideen, clashes continued five hours, two puppets were killed and several were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Invaders killed in Marjah**

**HELMAND, Apr. 11** – Severe clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders in Marjah, battle lasted about an hour, one invader was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Explosion killed five puppet soldiers in Dilaram**

**NIMROZ, Apr. 11** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of convoy of puppet army on Kandahar-Herat highway in Dilaram at eight o'clock of the morning, five soldiers including commander were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



*Ghazni, 10 April 2012*

**12-04-2012**

**3 puppet commado troops killed, tank obliterated**

**HERAT, Apr. 12** – a tank of hireling commado troops escorting foreign invaders in Nagal area of Adraskan area was obliterated by a landmine earlier today, instantly killing all 3 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mine blast kills 4 puppets, destroys vehicle**

**HERAT, Apr. 12** – Some 4 puppet hireling troops were killed at noon time today in Siyah Dara area of Krokh district when a mine ripped through their vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US tank blown apart by landmine**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 12** – A US invaders tank was blown apart by a landmine, killing and wounding all inside in Mirabad area of Terenkot city yesterday at 03:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Missile hits US base**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 12** – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen at 10:00 am yesterday slammed inside the base of US invaders, located in Char Chino district's Khod Nawa area however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Militia leader surrenders in Char Chino district**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 12** – Haji Abdullah Jan, the son of Iqbal and a key local police (militia) leader in Khod Nawa area of Char Chino district surrendered himself to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**3 puppets killed, two wounded in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 12** – At least three puppets were killed and two more wounded in a roadside bomb attack targeting their on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two soldiers killed near center of Laghman province**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet army in Mehtarlam at the second session of the afternoon; two soldiers were killed and three were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3 invaders killed in Wardag**

**WARDAG, Apr. 12** – Some three invading troops were killed in Thursday in an encounter resulting in a heavy firefight in Syed Abad district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Hand grenade attack kills one invaders, hurt two**

**LOGAR, 12** – One invader got killed and two more got badly wounded Wednesday when a Mujahid threw a hand grenade at the US invaders while on patrol in Charkh district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 invaders killed and wounded in Kharwar**

**LOGAR, 12** – At second hour of afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Kharwar and killed and wounded six invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Military vehicle destroyed in Kharwar**

**LOGAR, 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicles of invaders in Kharwar at four o'clock of last night, killed one soldiers and wounded threet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on enemy center in Sarobi**

**KABUL, Apr. 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at center of Sarubi at third hour of the afternoon, when members of local Shura arrived to center, but there is not accurate information about enemy losses.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**4 invaders killed in clash**

**KUNAR, Apr. 12** – At least four invading troops were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets patrol attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 12** – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Manugi district of Kunar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US base comes under attack in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 12** – The US invaders army base stationed in Manugi, Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack Thursday morning, but the magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb near Kandahar airbase kills 4 invaders, destroys tank**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 12** – A roadside bomb planted in Qazi Karez area near Kandahar airbase struck and destroyed a tank of foreign invaders at around dusk time yesterday, instantly killing all 4 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US terrorist shot dead by sniper**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 12** – On later Wednesday afternoon, a Mujahid sniper shot dead a US terrorist in Company area of Kishkinakhod bazaar, Maiwand district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US invaders suffer deadly casualties in ambush**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate recovered a pistol, mine detector, hundreds of machine gun rounds, ladder and different types of other equipment from the scene of an ambush where US cowardly invaders suffered deadly casualties and then were evacuated by tanks in Talokan area of Panjwaee district late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy vehicle destroyed in Gerimsir**

**HELMAND, Apr. 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot and destroyed a vehicle of hireling troops with an RPG rounds during a clash yesterday in Binadar area of Gerimsir district, killing and wounding 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Nawzad bomb attack leaves tank wrecked**

**HELMAND, Apr. 12** – All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded when a roadside bomb tore through it in Nawzad district's Korgi Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Blast in font of outpost kills invader, wounds 2 others**

**HELMAND, Apr. 12** – An American invader was killed and 2 others severely wounded including a female soldier at 08:00 am today in Sistani area of Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen carry out attack on ANA base**

**HELMAND, Apr. 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a 1-hour attack on an ANA base using heavy and light weapons at dusk time yesterday in Sistani area of Marjah, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US tank destroyed in Nahr Siraj clash**

**HELMAND, Apr. 12** – A US tank was blown apart by a landmine, killing and wounding all inside during a clash with Mujahideen triggered yesterday morning when the enemy mounted patrol was ambushed in Nahr Siraj's Sra Shakh area. It is said that 3 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

**US terrorist killed in firefight**

**HELMAND, Apr. 12** – A deadly clash broke out yesterday morning and lasted till afternoon time in Sarwan Kala region's Biyanzo area, Sangin district when Mujahideen attacked a US foot patrol, leaving 1 dead and another wounded whereas a Mujahid was also reported injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED rips through vehicle, 5 killed and wounded**

**HELMAND, Apr. 12** – An ANA travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway at 02:00 pm yesterday was targeted and blown apart with an IED in Spin Masjid area of Babaji region, Lashkargah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bomb leaves 2 invaders dead**

**HELMAND, Apr. 12** – 2 invaders perished in a bomb blast while another was wounded Wednesday afternoon when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Babaji region Kofki area, Lashkargah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Seven puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Marja HELMAND, Apr. 12** – During clashes, which lasted throughout the day yesterday, in Marja, seven soldiers of puppet army and local police were killed and wounded and enemy fled from area. Five Mujahideen were injured during the clashes, Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Police check post comes under armed attack**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 12** – A police check post in Daraboom district's Allah Daad Khuni area came under an armed Mujahideen attack at 06:00 pm Wednesday but extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**District comes under attack in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 12** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday attacked the district of Ahmad Khel in Paktia province, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





*American invader wounded 5 April in Helmand, 11 April 2012*



*Evacuation wounded puppet commando, Nuristan, 12 April 2012*





*American invaders killed in Helmand, USA, 12 April 2012*



# 13-04-2012

**Latest: 12 more invaders killed in Badghis, 7 wounded**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 13** – Details from the battle scene of Ghormach district state that on Wednesday night, foreign invaders raided the positions of Mujahideen in Gul Khan Manda area, sparking a deadly clash in the morning when Mujahideen engaged them with heavy and light weapons. It is said that 4 invaders were killed and 3 others wounded in the resultant clash, as published earlier in a report by Alemara website. Reports from the area add that 5 civilians including 2 Mujahideen were also martyred in the fighting (may Allah accept them) and 6 others including 2 Mujahideen were wounded. Officials further state that more foreign troops were ambushed by Mujahideen as they were on their way to Du Aaw area where the bodies of the martyrs were being buried by locals as a result, 12 more invaders were killed and 7 others were wounded. Witnesses say that the corpses of the dead enemy troops lay at the site of the ambush for several hours before being ferried away by enemy medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**13 puppets killed and wounded in ongoing Ghormach battle, 2 vehicles destroyed**  
**BADGHIS, Apr. 13** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have stopped an enemy logistical convoy from reaching Marghab district center by bringing it under a wide scale ambush since last night, according to officials reporting from Ghormach district. Officials say that so far 2 enemy 4WD vehicles have been shot and destroyed with RPG rounds in the fighting which is still ongoing today (later afternoon time) in Sheer Shar area while 13 puppets have also been killed and wounded. The convoy is still stuck in the area and the fighting ongoing, more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 invaders killed in clash, 3 wounded**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 13** – On Thursday at around 08:00 am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Ghormach district's Gul Khan Manda area clashed with foreign troops as a result 3 invaders were killed and 4 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy outpost comes under attack in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 13** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a one-hour fighting Thursday, killed and wounded about half dozen of the enemy soldiers in Giro district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders PRT base struck with missiles**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 13** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate struck the US invading forces PRT base with missiles in Gilan, Ghazni on Friday, the report says, without giving any details on the death and casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders patrol attacked in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 13** – A half-hour fight broke out resulting from an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed at the enemy patrol in Nawa district of Ghazni province today, the report said, but gave no details on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed, 2 hurt in clash**

**LOGAR, Apr. 13** – At least two puppets were killed and two more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 invaders killed in Logar province**

**LOGAR, Apr. 13** – At least 6 invading troops were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Logar's Charkh province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 invaders killed as tank blown up in IED attack**

**LOGAR, Apr. 13** – A roadside bomb attack killed US-led invaders Thursday as it hit and destroyed their tank in Charkh district of this province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy soldier sniped in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 13** – A report indicates that on Thursday a Mujahid sniper shot one of the enemy soldiers in Dawlat Shah, Laghman. The target who was posted outside their post on nighttime guard duty was killed instantly as soon as he was shot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Logistical convoy ambushed, invaders attacked in Panjwae**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 13** – A Nato logistical convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen in Talokan area of Panjwae district yesterday afternoon, officials from Kandahar province said adding that a foot patrol of US troops was also attacked yesterday near Do Aab area which triggered a deadly firefight. The enemy sustained deadly losses in both of the armed attacks however its exact extent is not yet known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Puppet officer shot dead in Kandahar city**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 13** – A puppet special force officer was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in a guerilla attack on later Thursday afternoon in Bypass area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police check post comes under attack**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 13** – A police check post in Chinar area of Khakrez district came under a Mujahideen attack last night in which the enemy suffered deadly losses but its extent is not yet known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen shoot dead 2 hireling troops**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 13** – 2 puppet hireling troops were killed and 2 others severely wounded early Thursday morning when the enemy riding on two motorbikes drove into a Mujahideen ambush in Siyah Sang area of Khakrez district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy tank and tractor eliminated**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 13** – Cowardly hireling troops fled from Garmawok region's Sombar village, Maiwand when Mujahideen shot and destroyed their tank and tractor besides causing them deadly casualties during an armed attack yesterday afternoon when the enemy arrived to the area for an operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED tears apart US tank**

**HELMAND, Apr. 13** – In Sistani area, Marjah district, a tank of US invaders which came out of its base was torn apart by an IED, killing and wounding all inside at 09:00 am today after which another invader was killed and 2 others wounded in an ambush as the enemy foot soldiers were trying to evacuate the casualties from the blast scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA ambushed in Gerishk**

**HELMAND, Apr. 13** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the convoy of puppet ANA in Awpashak area of Gerishk district at 10:00 am yesterday as it was travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway but the number of enemy casualties and losses caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 invaders and 4 puppets killed in Musa Kala firefight**

**HELMAND, Apr. 13** – At least 2 foreign invaders and 4 of their puppets were killed while 5 other invaders were wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Musalmani area of Gerishk district triggered when the enemy were engaged at 09:00 am while trying to carry out an operation. It is said that 3 Mujahideen were also injured in the resultant 3 hour firefight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US tank obliterated by landmine**

**HELMAND, Apr. 13** – A US invaders tank was obliterated by a landmine at 02:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all inside as the enemy patrol was passing through Mirmando area of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy check post attacked, 4 puppets killed**

**HELMAND, Apr. 13** – A check post of local police (militia) located in Sangin's Toghi area came under an armed Mujahideen attack at 03:00 am local time in which 4 puppets were killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tactical explosion leaves puppet officer dead**

**HELMAND, Apr. 13** – A puppet police officer (Sakhi Daad) was killed at around 01:00 pm today when a mine planted under a tree on top of which the white flag of Islamic Emirate was unfurled detonated on the hireling as he tried to bring it down near Sangin district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 invaders killed in fighting, 2 wounded**

**HELMAND, Apr. 13** – At least 2 US invaders were killed and 2 others severely wounded today when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy patrol in Sarwan Kala region's Pazki area, Sangin district when they came out of their base for a patrol. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**30 Nato-puppet cowardly troops killed, many wounded in Nooristan battle**

**NOORISTAN, Apr. 13** – A recent news report indicates that a large number of Nato invaders and their puppets dropped off by helicopter in Kamdish, Nooristan province on Friday. As the enemy disembarked from the helicopter to plot an offensive got confronted by Mujahideen unexpected attack which continued till Friday and as many as 30 invaders and their puppets have been killed and several dozen of them fatally wounded so far this time. Both side fought with heavy and light weapons, where as the enemy bombed the area heavily in which 8 Mujahideen and more than 8 ordinary civilians have become martyrs, the report further says, adding that the enemy airstrikes have caused the civilians severe damages besides loss of life. We will bring you updates as soon as more is known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8 Nato-puppets killed in clashes in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 13** – Some 8 Nato invaders and their puppets were killed or wounded in separate clashes with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in separate clashes on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 killed, 4 enemy vehicle destroyed after enemy supply convoy confronted in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 13** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday ambushed the military-secured supply convoy of US-NATO invaders in Do Mando, Khost province, resulting a deadly firefight in which 4 enemy vehicles including three supply trucks got destroyed. Six security guards escorting the convoy were killed during the hour-long fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**One American killed, one wounded as their tank blown up in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 13** – Later on Thursday, a US army tank got hit and broken apart in Mujahideen IED, killing one invader and wounding another in Sabro district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahid sniper shoot 2 US invaders dead in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 13** – A report says Friday a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate sniped two US invaders while on foot patrol in Zurmat district of Afghanistan's Paktia province. Both of the American cowardly soldiers were killed on the spot, the report added. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Rocket attack on patrol of invaders in Jaji Ariub**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 13** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at patrol of invaders in Jaji Ariub at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Mizana blast kills 3 puppets**

**ZABUL, Apr. 13** – A powerful landmine blast killed 3 puppet hireling troops near Mizana district center at around 08:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 enemy troops severely wounded in blast**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 13** – A foreign invader and 2 of his puppets were wounded and their faces severely burnt when a mine detonated on their foot patrol at noon time Thursday in Chora district's Bargazo area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Local police officer shot dead**

**HERAT, Apr. 13** – A notorious local police commander in Shindand district of Herat province (Muhammad Gul) who had used the name of Talib and joined the so called integration process twice was shot dead by Mujahideen in Rabat area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 puppets killed in bombing in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 13** – A roadside bomb killed three policemen of the puppets as it hit their vehicle in Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets checkpoint comes under attack in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 13** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the checkpoints of the puppets with heavy and light weapons in Marwara district of Kunar province on Friday but it is not clear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US patrol attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 13** – A report says Friday that Mujahideen fought the US invaders in Chowki district of the province killing and wounding a number of the invading troops. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on US invaders base causes enemy severe losses**

**KUNAR, Apr. 13** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the separately the US invaders base and the puppets outpost in Manugi district of the province on Thursday, killing one puppet and wounding another invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy post kills four**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 13** – At least four puppets are reported to have been killed or wounded following a Mujahideen attack on their checkpoint in Khogyani district of the province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



***American invaders (Spc, Lance Cpl) killed 11 April in Kandahar and Helmand, 14 April 2012***



# 14-04-2012

**Marghab district governor, police chief, mayor and 13 gunmen killed**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 14** – Reports from Ghormach district of Badghis district state that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have killed the district governor of Marghab (Hashim Garzowani), its district police chief, the mayor and 13 other gunmen in an armed attack while 8 other puppets were wounded. According to details, the incident took place yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out wide scale ambush on the enemy logistical convoy in Sheer Shar Tangi area of Ghormach district, sparking a deadly clash which lasted till dusk time in which the enemy suffered the stated losses. Officials add that they later recovered several weapons from the possession of the enemy including hundreds of rounds whereas a Mujahid was also martyred by the enemy (may Allah accept him) and another injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander and 6 puppets killed by IED**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 14** – A hireling troop commander (Isamat) and 6 of his gunmen were killed last night when Mujahideen targeted and blew apart their vehicle using a remote-controlled IED in Maqar district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Firefight with invaders in Murghab**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 14** – At about eleven o'clock of the afternoon yesterday, invaders on fifteen motorcycle were attacked by Mujahideen in Murghab. After clashes, which lasted hour, enemy fled from area. Also clashes took place at ten o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**3 puppets killed in attack on checkpoint**

**JUZJAN, Apr. 14** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the enemy on the puppets' checkpoint, killed or wounded three puppets on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 local police killed in northern Faryab fighting**

**FARYAB, Apr. 14** – Mujahideen in Qisar district of northern Faryab province clashed with local police today at 09:00 am today in Barghan Arbakah area as a result 2 puppets were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6 invading troops killed, many injured in Wardag**

**WARDAG, Apr. 14** – Six US-NATO terrorists were killed and scores of them got wounded with two of their tanks destroyed as a result of two separate blasts in Wardag's Chaghtu district on Saturday, a Mujahideen's official said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Rocket attack on center of Chak**

**WARDAG, Apr. 14** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at center of Chak. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3 enemy soldiers killed in Saydabad**

**WARDAG, Apr. 14** – At second hour of afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of invaders in Saidabad and killed three and wounded four soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Three puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Maidan Wardak**

**WARDAG, Apr. 14** – Landmine killed puppet soldier and wounded two near center of Maidan Wardak at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**police officer surrendered in Ghor**

**GHOR, Apr. 14** – army officer surrendered to Mujahideen in Ghor. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Explosion wounded three policemen in Alingar**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 14** – At eleventh hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of enemy in Alingar and wounded three policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on patrol of enemy near center of Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 14** – Severe clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and joint enemy in Mehtarlam at the second session of the afternoon, when enemy patrol was ambushed. Firefight lasted half of hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Mine blast claims 3 militia lives**

**ZABUL, Apr. 14** – 3 puppet local police (militia) were killed and another fatally wounded in Shobar area of Shahjoe district when a mine detonated on their foot patrol at 10:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**American terrorist shot dead in Shahjoe**

**ZABUL, Apr. 14** – At 10:00 am today in Tazi Rabat area of Shahjoe district, an American terrorist was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Motorbike obliterated, 2 puppets killed**

**ZABUL, Apr. 14** – 2 puppet local police perished along with their motorbike at 01:30 pm today when Mujahideen targeted it with a landmine in Shahjoe district's Shobar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**8 puppets killed and wounded in bomb attack**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 14** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate obliterated a vehicle of hireling troops in Sfirwan area of Panjwaee district using a remote-controlled IED at 03:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all 8 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Deadly fighting takes place in Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 14** – There are reports arriving from Maiwand district which state that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have been battling US invaders in band Taimoor region since this morning. The clashes broke out when the enemy which had landed by helicopters in Yaka Baba and Kafir Shagi areas and then were backed by tanks were engaged with heavy and light weapons, forcing them to flee to Muhammad Khel area after taking on heavy casualties where they were once again brought under another large scale attack. It is said that the enemy is still besieged in the mentioned area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank and 4 invaders eliminated**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 14** – A tank of foreign troops caught fire after getting torn apart by a landmine at 07:00 am today in Do Aab area of Panjwaee district, instantly killing all 4 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Dand blast kills and wounds 8 puppets, vehicle destroyed**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 14** – A vehicle patrolling in Zalkhan area of Dand district was blown apart by a landmine at 01:00 pm today, killing and wounding 8 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on U.S. base in Shah Wali Kot**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 14** – At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked U.S. military base and destroyed two watch tower of base in Shah Wali Kot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**5 puppets including commander killed in clash**

**HELMAND, Apr. 14** – A puppet police commander (Tor Jan) along with 4 other hireling troops were killed and 4 others wounded during a clash with Mujahideen triggered when the enemy patrol was ambushed between Mazarabad and Miyanji area of Musa Kala district on later yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Deadly clashes taking place in 4 areas of Musa Kala district**

**HELMAND, Apr. 14** – Deadly clashes area taking place in Musa Kala district since this morning, according to officials reporting from Helmand province. The clash erupted in Miyanjoi, Yateemchi, Musalmani and Mazarabad areas after Mujahideen engaged foreign invaders and their puppets as they tried to carry out an operation. The fighting is still ongoing at the moment (later afternoon time), more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander and three police officers killed in Kanisheen**

**HELMAND, Apr. 14** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police commander Abdul Samad in Kanisheen at last night. The blast killed commander and three his bodyguards. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Musa Qala killed the commander with two of his guards**

**HELMAND, Apr. 14** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed local police commander and two his guards in Musa Qala and captured their weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Check post commander shot dead**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 14** – Muhammad Khan, a check post commander of a check post in Dahrawod district bazaar was shot dead by Mujahideen yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





#### **Blast in Ghazni kills 4 invading troops**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 14** – In the province's Gilan district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got one of the enemy's armored tanks detonated later on Friday, leaving 4 invaders dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Attack on patrol of invaders in Andar**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 14** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed patrol of invaders in Andar at one o'clock of the afternoon. Firefight lasted half of hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **Vehicle destroyed, 5 soldiers killed in Qarabagh**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 14** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up patrol vehicle of invaders and killed 5 soldiers onboard in Qarabagh at six o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **Attack on patrol of invaders in Muqur**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 14** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted foot patrol of invaders by explosion in Muqur at third hour of the afternoon. The attack lasted about half of hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **3 US-NATO invaders killed, many wounded in clash**

**LOGAR, Apr. 14** – At least three invading terrorists were killed and several more got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night, a report says, adding that 2 Mujahideen joined the rank of martyrs during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **5 invaders killed and wounded in Baraki Barak**

**LOGAR, Apr. 14** – At third hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked invaders in Baraki Barak and killed two and wounded three invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **Severe clashes with enemy in Baraki Barak**

**LOGAR, Apr. 14** – Severe clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders in Baraki Barak, when patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen, but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **4 puppet soldiers killed and injured near center of Logar**

**LOGAR, Apr. 14** – heavy fighting took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers in center of Logar at five o'clock of the afternoon. The clashes lasted half of hour, two soldiers were killed and two were wounded. After puppet soldiers fired rockets at people's homes and damaged them. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **Attack on post of enemy in Sarobi**

**KABUL, Apr. 14** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked check-point of puppet army in Uzbeen, Sarubi. there is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **Two puppet soldiers killed in Gizab**

**DAIKUNDI, Apr. 14** – At the second hour of afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed two puppet soldiers by landmine near center of Gizab district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

#### **Mujahideen kill militia officer**

**FARAH, Apr. 14** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a puppet militia officer on later yesterday afternoon as the puppet was on his way to a nearby check post in Darnaj village of Khak Safid district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Powerful explosion kills and wounds 19 border police**

**HERAT, Apr. 14** – At least 8 border police were killed and 11 others were wounded in Dahna Ghulam Nabi Khan area of Zinda Jan district when a mine which they were trying to defuse a powerful mine at 07:30 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **5 puppets killed, vehicle destroyed in IED attack**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 14** – At least five invaders were killed in a roadside bomb attack that hit their vehicle in Spin Ghar district of Nangarhar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Two armored vehicles destroyed in Khogyani**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 14** – Convoy of joint enemy was attacked by Mujahideen in Khogyani at third hour of the afternoon. The attack lasted about hour; armored vehicles of American invaders and car of puppet army were destroyed, 6 enemy soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **3 Nato invaders killed as their tank falls down hilltop in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 14** – At least three Nato cowards killed with several more wounded when their armored tank fell off the hilltop in Zazi Maidan district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **2 puppets killed, several wounded in attack on check post**

**KUNAR, Apr. 14** – Two puppets were reported dead with many others wounded following an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed at their check post in Watapur district of Kunar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **1 NATO invader killed, 1 hurt as their foot patrol walks into ambush**

**KUNAR, Apr. 14** – A report says that on Friday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in an ambush attack killed one invader besides wounding another in Watapur, Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **US invaders army base attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 14** – Mujahideen of the Islamic attacked the invaders' army base with missiles and mortars in Watapur, Kunar province on Saturday. The magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Enemy army base attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 14** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy base with heavy arms fire in Kunar' Watapur district on Friday, killing and wounding about half dozen of the invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **US invaders base attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 14** – A dozen of the US invaders were killed or wounded Friday following an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on their army base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Attack on army patrol in Manogi**

**KUNAR, Apr. 14** – At second hour of afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet army in Manugi.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **Attack on patrol of invaders in Nurgal**

**KUNAR, Apr. 14** – At ninth hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Nurhal. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **Attack on border police officers in Surkani**

**KUNAR, Apr. 14** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked border policemen in Surkani at sixth hour of afternoon; enemy motorcycles were destroyed, several policemen were killed and wounded.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





Kabul, 15 April 2012





Kabul, 15 April 2012





*British embassy, Kabul, 15 April 2012*



*Kabul, 15 April 2012*





*Killed puppet policemen, Kabul, 15 April 2012*



*Kabul, 15 April 2012*





*Killed puppet policemen, Kabul, 15 April 2012*



*Kabul, 15 April 2012*





*Kabul, 15 April 2012*



*NATO invaders under fire, Kabul, 15 April 2012*





*Kabul, 15 April 2012*





*Kabul, 15 April 2012*





*Attack on buildings of parliament, Kabul, 15 April 2012*



15-04-2012

Mujahideen attack invaders in Kabul, Logar, Paktia and Nangarhar simultaneously AFGHANISTAN, Apr. 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched a simultaneous large-scale attack against the invading forces in Kabul, Paktia, Nangarhar and Logar, Mujahideen said on Sunday, adding the heavy fighting is ongoing in the certain strategic areas of the four provinces. He further said that Mujahideen positioned themselves at the rooftop of tall building in the area Known Charahi Zabaq in the heart of Kabul city, targeting the US-NATO invaders, whereas there is heavy fighting in the other provinces at the same time. This is the news updates check back soon as soon for further details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



## Latest news: Presidential palace, British Embassy and other strategic points under attack as heavy fighting ongoing

KABUL, Apr. 15 – The recent reports from Kabul city say that martyrdom-seeking combatants of Islamic Emirate have taken different military and diplomatic points and buildings under attack in Wazir Akbar Khan area of Kabul city, targeting British and German embassies, Afghan parliament, Star and Serena Hotels and ISAF headquarter simultaneously. Several other important military and diplomatic points including Presidential place, military bases of ISAF and other government buildings are under attack in Dar-ul-Aman, Wazir Akbar Khan and other strategic areas in the heart of Kabul city, Afghan capital. The explosions and gunfire have shaken the city, with Mujahideen keeping conducting bomb attacks, direct shooting and rocket attacks on the targets. Similarly, Mujahideen have attacked several military posts and bases of the puppets and ISAF near Pol-e-Charki Jail and heavy fighting is under way in the entire Kabul city. There is a state of confusion and the wave of attacks appear to have engulfed the entire city and the panicky people are running about in fear and uncertainty.

More updates on Paktia, Logar and Jalalabad:

There reports that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in ongoing countrywide operation, staking out positions in high points and tall buildings, have taken US-NATO invaders and their puppets military bases and posts together with, the department of mining and industry, department of NDS, (local spy agency) and Governor house under target, killing more than 6 enemy soldiers and wounding several dozen besides destroying military vehicles in the capital of Logar province. The reports add that a number of martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed the military Airfield, Police headquarter, and several other government buildings in Gadez city, the capital of Paktia province and flames are rising from several points and a bloody fighting is in progress in both Logar and Paktia provinces at the same time. Separately, martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked the US-NATO bases and the US PRT base in Jalalabad city. Mujahideen, firstly, conducted car bomb attack on the PRT base, letting a number of Mujahideen combatants in where the Mujahideen fighters opened fire on the invaders inside and conducted yet more martyr attacks which flattened the base facility; the airbase of Jalalabad has come under attack during the fighting. More updates will be available when more is known Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





***Burned PRT base of invaders, Nangarhar, 15 April 2012***





*Burned PRT base of invaders, Nangarhar, 15 April 2012*





*Burned PRT base of invaders, Nangarhar, 15 April 2012*





*Burned PRT base of invaders, Nangarhar, 15 April 2012*



*Nangarhar, 15 April 2012*





*Nangarhar, 15 April 2012*



*Gardez, Paktia, 15 April 2012*



4 Nato invader killed as their tank destroyed in IED attack

GHAZNI, Apr. 15 – At least four Nato invading troops were killed Saturday when their tank got blown up in a roadside bomb attack in Muqur district of the province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed, 2 hurt in Ghazni province

GHAZNI, Apr. 15 – At least two Nato cowardly troops were killed with a further two wounded Saturday during an encounter followed a firefight of half an hour unfolding in Muqur district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 US-NATO invaders killed as two armed tanks eliminated in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 15 – As many as 8 invading troops were killed Sunday in separate attacks in which two of their armored tanks got stuck and broken apart in bombing in Muqur district of the province, a Mujahideen official said on Sunday. Witnesses say the parts of the bodies of the dead remain scattered in the area following the deadly bombings. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two invaders killed after their tanks hits IED attack

GHAZNI, Apr. 15 – A report indicates on Sunday that two invaders were killed and two more wounded in a bomb attack targeting their armored tank in Muqur district of Ghazni province later this afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on invaders supply convoy kills 3 security guards, wounds many

GHAZNI, Apr. 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the invaders military-secured convoy killed three puppets and wounded several more in Andar district of the province on suddenly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of invaders in Nawa

GHAZNI, Apr. 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Nawa and killed one and wounded another invader. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Explosion destroyed tank in Deh Yak

GHAZNI, Apr. 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders and killed 3 soldiers on board in Deh Yak at three o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Invaders suffer lethal losses in Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 15 – A severe fighting occurred Saturday in Baraki Barak district of Logar province between Mujahideen and the invaders in which several cowardly troops of the invaders were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Apr. 15 – At seven o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet army in Mohmand, Baraki Barak and killed one and wounded three soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on post of puppet army

LOGAR, Apr. 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Baraki Barak at second hour of the afternoon, building of post was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen fight joint enemy in Wardag

WARDAG, Apr. 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the invading troops and their minions in Wardag province's Chaghtu district, resulting in inflicting lethal casualties on the enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of invaders destroyed in Saydabad

WARDAG, Apr. 15 – tank of invaders was destroyed and 3 soldiers were killed by explosion in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes with puppet army in Ghor

GHOR, Apr. 15 – Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet army near center of Dawlat Yar district at ten o'clock of the morning. Clashes lasted two hours, one Mujahid was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppets commander along with four killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Apr. 15 – Fizi Muhammad, a puppet police officer and four the policemen were killed in a roadside bomb attack in the capital of Kpisa province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Apr. 15 – At least 3 policemen were killed or wounded Saturday when their vehicle destroyed in a roadside bomb attack in Alingar district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US base comes under attack, tank destroyed

KANDAHAR, Apr. 15 – A US base located in Kondlano area of Shahwalikot district came under heavy and light arms attack last night as a result 1 tank inside was shot and destroyed with an 82mm cannon round besides the enemy sustaining other casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar city blast kills commander and 3 gunmen

KANDAHAR Apr. 15 – A roadside bomb planted by Mujahideen in Faqir Baba street of Kandahar city ripped through the vehicle of puppets police at 09:00 am this morning, killing the commander (Raz Muhammad) and 3 of his gunmen while 4 other puppets onboard were also severely wounded. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders flee from Band Taimoor

KANDAHAR, Apr. 15 – The invaders which had landed on Friday night in Band Taimoor region's Muhammad Khel, Maktab, Yaka Baba Ziyarat and Kafir Shagi areas by helicopters and then were backed by tanks on following morning fled the region at midnight, according to officials reporting from Maiwand district. It is said that heavy fighting broke out yesterday morning in the said areas and continued till night, during which the enemy suffered heavy losses besides 2 of their tanks getting destroyed by landmines in the later afternoon time in Muhammad Khel area. Officials add that a Mujahid was also martyred in the all day battle (may Allah accept him) and 2 others were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet officer captured alive, rifle seized

HELMAND, Apr. 15 – At around 10:00 am this morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate captured a hireling officer alive and seized his rifle in Musa Kala district's Mazarabad area in an ambush as the puppet was walking to his check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 enemy vehicles destroyed in fighting

HELMAND, Apr. 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot and destroyed 3 Surf 4WD vehicles of hireling troops, killed 2 puppets and wounded 3 more during a 1 hour clash with the enemy today in Nahr Siraj region's Popalzo area, Gerishk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Marjah blast takes out US tank

HELMAND, Apr. 15 – A US tank was blown apart by a landmine today at around 10:00 am local time, killing and wounding all invaders onboard near Haji Abdurhman Bawrhi area of Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets and vehicle eliminated in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Apr. 15 – 2 puppet hireling troops were killed and 3 others severely wounded yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew it apart with a landmine as it was arriving to reinforce a Nato logistical convoy which was ambushed in Yakhchal area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district. A Mujahid was also reported martyred in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets killed, 5 wounded in Musa Kala fighting

HELMAND, Apr. 15 – Latest reports arriving from Musa Kala about yesterday's clash with hireling troops in Mazarabad area which lasted till dusk time states that 4 enemy personnel were killed and 5 others severely wounded whereas a Mujahid was also martyred (may Allah accept him) and 2 were injured. Similarly, the enemy also sustained further losses and casualties in the fighting which also took place in the adjacent areas of Yateemchi and Miyanjoi however its exact extent is not clear. Meanwhile a local police commander (Kamyaab) and his body guard were gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in an ambush in the district's Landi Nawa area yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blew up in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Apr. 15 – At second session of the afternoon yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders's opatrol in Nahr Siraj. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

three police officers surrendered in Gereschk

HELMAND, Apr. 15 –three policemen from check-point near center of Gereschk, surrendered to Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet ANA officer killed in tactical IED blast

FARAH, Apr. 15 – An IED planted inside the watchtower of an ANA base in Shiwan area of Bala Bolak district was detonated by Mujahideen with a remote at 10:00 am this morning, instantly killing the on duty guard. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi



### **Jani Khel district attacked in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 15** – A Mujahideen's official said Sunday that the district of Jani Khel, Paktia province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeting the district building with heavy arms fire, however, the magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **3 puppets killed in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 15** – Three puppets have reportedly been killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Wazi Zadran district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **3 puppets killed in bomb attack**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 15** – A roadside bomb attack killed one puppet and left another one wounded as it exploded to their foot patrol in Zurmat district of the province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Enemy's patrol attacked in Kunar province**

**KUNAR, Apr. 15** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the puppets in Kunar province's Shigal district on Saturday, the report says without giving any details on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Mujahideen ambush puppets in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 15** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter on Sunday, killed and wounded about a dozen of the puppets in Shigal district Kunar province following an ambush attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Attack on enemy convoy in Nurgal**

**KUNAR, Apr. 15** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked convoy of invaders in Nurgal at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

### **3 puppets killed in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 15** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed two puppets and wounded another in clash unfolding in Ali Shir district of the province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### **Deputy intelligence chief of Shahjoe district killed**

**ZABUL, Apr. 15** – Kabir, the deputy intelligence chief of Shahjoe district was gunned down and killed by an infiltrator Mujahid (Amanullah) in the district bazaar at 09:00 am this morning before confiscating his weapons and a motorbike and joining back with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **Clashes with enemy in Mizana**

**ZABUL, Apr. 15** – Clashes took place between Mujahideen and puppet army in Mizana after ambush on foot patrol. Big number of invaders and puppets arrived to area of battle for support. Clashes lasted about hour, there are not losses among Mujahideen Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

### **3 ANA puppets killed in Khashrod district**

**NIMROZ, Apr. 15** – Reports from Khashrod district indicate that puppet of ANA had laid an ambush for Mujahideen in Pusht Hassan area today at 09:00 am which triggered a deadly firefight after Mujahideen walked into it as a result, 3 puppets were killed while the rest managed to flee. It is said that 1 enemy rifle was recovered from the scene whereas 3 Mujahideen were also said to have been injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **2 puppet local police officers killed, several wounded**

**SARIPUL, Apr. 15** – A heavy 2 hour clash broke out between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and militia (local police) this morning at 10:00 am when the enemy tried to enter Choli area of Gosphandi district as a result 2 puppets were killed and several others wounded whereas a Mujahid was also injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### **4 minions killed, 5 injured in firefight in Badakhshan**

**BADAKHSHAN, Apr. 15** – In Wardaj district of Afghanistan's northern Badakhshan province, Mujahideen fought an intense fighting with the polices of the puppet forces later this afternoon, as a result, 4 policemen were killed and 5 more were left fatally wounded, a report says, adding the puppets took two ordinary civilians as captives on the charge of facilitating the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)







*Pul-e-Alam, Logar, 16 April 2012*



*Pul-e-Alam, Logar,  
16 April 2012*







*American military helicopters attacked positions of Mujahideen, Kabul, 16 April 2012*





*Kabul, 16 April 2012*





*Kabul, 16 April 2012*





*Kabul, 16 April 2012*





*Kabul, 16 April 2012*





Kabul, 16 April 2012





Kabul, 16 April 2012





Kabul, 16 April 2012





*Kabul, 16 April 2012*



# 16-04-2012

## Kabul operation moves into its second day as heavy fighting underway

KABUL, Apr. 16 - Fresh reports from Kabul point out that the large-scale operation broke out yesterday almost simultaneously in four provinces, Kabul, Logar, Paktia and Nangarhar carried into its second day after 20 hours of fighting as Mujahideen are continuing to deal lethal blows to the so-called ISAF and its puppets, and are putting up strong resistance against the enemy in Kabul and Logar provinces. Zabihullah Mujahid, spokesman for Islamic Emirate, in a telephonic conversation, told Al-Emara that fighting continued to explode in Kabul and Logar provinces with Mujahideen targeting the enemy. He said the heavy fighting was in progress and continued till late night hours and reached its peak at about 3:30 a.m. in Karte Say area of Kabul city and other parts. Mujahid added that the fighting is even deadlier in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province in which later last night Mujahideen killed as many as 15 enemy soldiers with a remote-controlled bomb attack besides killing several dozens in direct shooting attacks in both Kabul and Logar provinces. He further said that some of the heroic martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen have laid down their lives reaching the highest ranks of martyrs, but he did not give out information on the exact number of the martyrs. According to eye witnesses multiple weapon sounds, gunfire and explosions were being heard through the night spreading fear and panic across Kabul city, while heavy fighting was still ongoing after 4:00 a.m. and patrol helicopters were hovering overhead and several ambulances were rushing to and from the fighting scene. A doctor, on the condition of anonymity said that the local hospitals were packed with the dead and wounded from the fighting.



## Kabul battle ends after 24 hours of unceasing fighting; more than 220 NATO-puppet forces killed, many more injured

KABUL, Apr. 16 - The operation, which unleashed yesterday in Kabul, Logar, Nangarhar and Paktia provinces with martyr attacks and onslaughts on embassies, ISAF main headquarter, the parliament, and other military and government building ended at about 1:00 p.m. after a fighting of 24 hours and was one of the most rigorous and lethal one marking the start of spring offensive. In the heart of Kabul city, a team of four martyr attackers, Mula Iqbal, and Anas coming from Logar, Hafiz Ismatullah resident of Ghazni, and Hanif from Paktia provinces, headed Mulana Iqbal took up positions close to the Parliament house. A second six-Martyrdom seeking team including Qari Abd-ur-Rahman coming from Wardag, Engineer Salman and Mula Shahabuddin from Paktia, Ibrahim from Nangarhar, Idrees from Balkh, and Khatab from Ghazni province, headed by Qari Abdurrahman took poison in Shirpur area of Kabul city, whereas a third team of three martyr attackers poisoned in Poli Charkhi were Mula Muzami resident of Zabul, Hafiz Talha from Kunduz, and Zain-ul-Abuddin from Paktia province. Qari Abdurrahman headed this team. The group of 13 martyr attackers of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, almost all at the same time, targeted the so-called ISAF main headquarter, embassies, Parliament house, Presidential Palace, Dar-ul-Aman palace, and other important military and government buildings. After about 24 hours of extremely lethal fighting with successful onslaughts on these targets involving martyrdom attacks, remote-controlled bomb attacks, direct shooting attacks and other hand grenades attacks killed as many as 93 enemies including US-NATO and their allied troops, local police and soldiers of puppet army, and other foreign diplomats in addition to wounding hundreds of them.





#### Jalalabad city:

A group of 8 martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate consisting of Muhammad Omar, Amir Hamzah, Zarar Ahmad, Khalil, Muhamood, Abid and Ma'az, Mirwais coming from Khost, Logar, Helmand, Zabul, Kunduz, Kandahar and Wardag province of Afghanistan rocked Jalalabad city. Muhammad Omar, heading the team of five martyr attackers, and Amir Hamzah of Khost, carried a car bomb attack on PRT base, while Ma'az of Khost, heading the team of three, hit Jalalabad Airfield. After a fighting of four hours and martyrdom attacks hitting PRT and airfield, the 13 combatants of Islamic Emirate managed to take out more than 35 US-NATO invaders and their puppets and wounded several dozens, as well as killing at least 27 US-NATO invaders and their puppets in Jalalabad Airfield and hurting many more.

#### Paktia:

A team of three martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, headed by Hammad from Ghazni, and other two Tahir of Nangarhar along with Qari Saif-ur-Rahman of Khost province fought the puppets and conducted a remote-controlled car bomb attack, killing some 30 security forces of the puppets and wounding countless. According to an eyewitness to the scene, more than 30 puppets including high-ranking officers, most of whom succumbing to injuries died in the battlefield were transferred to a heavily-guarded part of the civilian hospital in Gardez city, the capital of Paktia province. In another report from Paktia province, a US helicopter bombed the house of a puppet officer, flattening his house and injuring a woman.

#### Logar:

In Logar, a team of 6 martyr attackers of Islamic Emirate, headed by Mula Dilawar from Khost, targeted the department of mining and industry, which was the main target, while Mual Ayub from Farah, heading a group of three targeted the US invaders' PRT base which was the main target of the group. According to the report from Logar province, the group of nine martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed 29 including 6 American invaders, the remaining killed in the Logar battle were soldiers and police of puppets.

The large-scale operation which simultaneously unleashed at the four provinces of Afghanistan continuing for about 42 nonstop hours, joined by only 30 martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed as many as 220 puppets, US-NATO invaders and their allies and wounded numerous of the enemy soldiers. The funniest thing is the enemy's blatant lies that brazenly denied their fatalities, as always, by throwing dust in the eyes of the people worldwide and world media, which is typical of the US-NATO invaders. So it may not come as a surprise. The American occupation enemy and its allies are the most famous for undermining their fatalities and exaggerating ours, no doubt they are very good at international lies. However, the Islamic Emirates ask the world and mainstream media to go and just check only the hospitals in these four provinces, the truth will speak for itself.

Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**50 local police including 2 commanders surrender to Mujahideen in Badghis**  
BADGHIS, Apr. 16 – Officials reporting from Qadis district of Badghis province say that 50 local police from the same area including 2 commanders (Obaidullah and Fazl Muhammad) surrendered themselves and tens of heavy and light weapons to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier on Sunday. The said police, who manned several check posts in the area left the ranks of the puppet government and infidels after realizing the true path of Islam. Mujahideen have given them guarantees of life and property in accordance with the Code of Conduct book of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on patrol of enemy in Maidan Wardak**  
WARDAK, Apr. 16 – At ten o'clock of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet army in Yousuf Khel, Saydabad. After firefight enemy bombed area, but there is not any losses among Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Enemy military Camp struck with heavy weapons**  
GHAZNI, Apr. 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders army Camp with missiles and mortars in De Yak, Ghazni province on Sunday, the report says without giving figures on casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 Nato invaders killed as enemy tank blown up in Ghazni**  
GHAZNI, Apr. 16 – At least three Nato invaders were killed with another two wounded in a roadside bomb attack targeting their armored tank and blew it to pieces in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US-led invaders sustain severe losses in clash**  
LAGHMAN, Apr. 15 – A violent clash erupted after the enemy patrol ambushed by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Laghman province on Sunday. No losses of life or injury have been confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 US-NATO invaders killed, 3 hurt in Laghman**  
LAGHMAN, Apr. 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a half-hour fight with cowardly invaders, killed some four terrorists and wounded another three with destroying one of their tank in the capital of province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy army Camp kills 4 invaders, hurts 3 others**  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 16 – At least four US-led invading troops were killed and three more wounded during an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out on the enemy army Camp in Spin Ghar district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast in Kunar kills 4 invaders, destroys tank**  
KUNAR, Apr. 16 – A roadside bomb attack tore through the tank of the invaders Sunday in Kunar province's Surkani district killing four US terrorists traveling in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy logistical vehicle torched**  
HELMAND, Apr. 16 – An enemy vehicle taking logistics to the base of foreign invaders was torched in an armed attack by Mujahideen in Pa-en Kili area of Sangin. The puppet driver was also said to be killed. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

**Puppet police officer shot dead in Lashkargah city**  
HELMAND, Apr. 16 – Mujahideen seized the rifle and equipment of a puppet police officer after shooting him dead in Mukhtar Camp area of Lashkargah city at dusk time yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy vehicle torched in Helmand; puppet killed**  
HELMAND, Apr. 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate burned down one of the invaders tucks in Sangin district of Helmand province on Monday. Also on Monday, a Mujahid shot and killed a police of the puppet in Lashkar Gah, the capital of Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6 invaders killed and wounded as tank rolls over landmine**  
KANDAHAR, Apr. 16 – At least 6 American invaders were killed and wounded in Khakrez district's Darwaishano village when a landmine obliterated their tank on later Sunday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**NDS agent gunned down**  
KANDAHAR, Apr. 16 – In Shahr-e-Naw area of Kandahar city, Mujahideen gunned down and killed an NDS (intelligence) agent at dusk time yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6 US invaders killed in Kandahar**  
KANDAHAR, Apr. 16 – At least 6 US invaders were killed and wounded in Khakriz district of Kandahar province on Monday after a Mujahideen planted mine tore through their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen attack invaders convoy in Kandahar province**  
KANDAHAR, Apr. 16 – On Sunday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the invaders military convoy in Zangawat, Kandahar province resulting in a deadly fighting, but it is not clear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on base of invaders in Zanjawat**  
KANDAHAR, Apr. 16 – Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Zanjawat, Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Agent of NDS killed in Kandahar city**  
KANDAHAR, Apr. 16 – NDS officer was killed in Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Shahjoe bomb attack claims 2 invaders lives**  
ZABUL, Apr. 16 – 2 US invaders perished in a bomb blast at 07:00 pm yesterday which targeted their foot patrol in Shah Hassan Khelo area of Shahjoe district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Invaders patrol comes under armed attack**  
ZABUL, Apr. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on the mounted patrol of foreign invaders near the house Salam Rocketi, Qalat city at dusk time yesterday, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Two American invaders killed in Zabul**  
ZABUL, Apr. 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic, in a bomb attack aimed the foot patrol of the invading cowards in Shah Joui, got two US invaders killed on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen attack invaders in Zabul**  
ZABUL, Apr. 16 – A report says, Mujahideen Monday confronted the invading forces in the capital of Zabul province. After a firefight that lasted an hour killed or wounded some of the enemy soldiers whose number is not yet determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Militia commander severely wounded in blast**  
URUZGAN, Apr. 16 – Ali Raza, the local police (militia) commander in Hazaratak area lost both of his legs and was severely wounded at 09:00 am today when a roadside bomb blast ripped through his vehicle in Shali Nawa area of Khas Uruzgan district. Meanwhile another bomb also destroyed a police vehicle on later yesterday afternoon in the mentioned area, killing all 3 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb hits police vehicle**  
URUZGAN, Apr. 16 – A roadside bomb planted in front of the former governor of Uruzgan province (Jan Muhammad Khan) in Terenkot city struck the vehicle of police at 09:00 am this morning, severely wounding 2 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Militia commander killed in bomb attack in Druzgan**  
URUZGAN, Apr. 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had the vehicle of a militia commander blown up in Khas Druzgan province of this province on Monday, killing the target on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Puppet vehicle blown up in Uruzgan**  
URUZGAN, Apr. 16 – A roadside bomb attack hit and eliminated the vehicle of the puppets in Tarin Kot city, the capital of Uruzgan province on Monday killing all those on board. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





*American invader (Lance Cpl) killed 12 April in Helmand, 16 April 2012*



*American invader (Sgt) killed 14 April in Logar, 17 April 2012*





*American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 15 April in Kunar, 17 April 2012*



*Helmand, 17 April 2012*



# 17-04-2012

**8 American invaders killed in attack on US army Camp**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders army camp with missiles and mortar in Khogyani, Nangarhar province. According to the report, a larger of base facility was damaged and as many as 8 US invaders were killed and wounded in Monday's attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 puppets killed in Nangarhar province**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 17** – Some five puppets were killed Monday as their vehicle got stuck and eliminated in Mujahideen improvised explosives in Spin Ghar district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 invaders killed, 4 hurt in Nangarhar; 2 tanks eliminated**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 17** –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in two separate attacks using improvised explosives eliminated two armored tanks of the enemy in Khogaini, Nangarhar province. At least four US-NATO invaders were killed and 4 more wounded in both attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 invaders killed, tank destroyed in Nangarhar province**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the invaders in Bati Kot, Nangarhar province, killing 3 and wounding another one with destroying an armored tank on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack in Nangarhar kills 5 puppets**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 17** – Five local minions were reportedly killed or wounded in an assault by Mujahideen in which the enemy was caught resulting in firefight of half an hour in Kogiyani district, Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on invaders supply convoy eliminate supply truck in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the enemy supply convoy attacked the enemy's supply trucks besides killing or wounding some of the security guards in Nangarhar's Khogaini district on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 invaders of occupation forces killed in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 17** – Three US-led invaders were killed instantly as their armored tank got hit with IED blast leaving it fully wrecked in Nangarhar's Khogyani district on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy base attacked in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 17** – Later on Monday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the US invaders army base with missiles in Khoshamand, Paktika province, the report said, but it did not release details or casualty figures. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet shot dead in Paktia**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 17** – A report says Tuesday that a Mujahid shot and killed a puppet while he was on guard duty posted outside in Omna district of Paktika outpost yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invader sniped in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 17** – A report says Tuesday that a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate while with a team on foot patrol and was killed on the spot in Zurmat district of Paktia province yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**PAKTIA, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of invaders in Patan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Mujahideen fight Nato-puppet forces in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought a battle with invading terrorists and their minions in Surkani, Kunar province and during a half-hour fight managed to make the enemy flee the battleground with heavy losses on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on base of invaders in Wata Pur**

**KUNAR, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked base of invaders in center of Wata Pur; buildings of base were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Mortar attack on enemy in Nari**

**KUNAR, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted outpost of puppet army by 10 mortar shells in Nari at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Nato invaders army base comes under attack in Nooristan**

**NOORISTAN, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army base of the invading forces Monday with missiles and rocketfire, likely to have caused the enemy lethal losses but the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mortar attack on U.S. base in Sabari**

**KHOST, Apr. 17** – At eight o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired three mortar shells at U.S. military base in Khalpsat, Sabari. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Grenade attack in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters by 6 hand grenades in Sabari at ten o'clock of the morning. Also Mujahideen targeted headquarters by 3 grenades at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Sniper kills puppet soldier in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 17** – Mujahid of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier at gate of their headquarters in Shaikh Omar. Also Mujahideen fired four mortar shells at enemy center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3 puppets killed in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 17** – A report says that Monday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a confrontation with the puppets killed and wounded some three puppets in Ghazni province's Muqur district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen fight invaders in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the invading forces in Ghazni province Muqur district on Monday in which several enemy soldiers were reportedly killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 invaders killed in Giro**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 17** – At five hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of invaders in Giro and killed three soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**1 Nato terrorist killed, 2 wounded in clash**

**WARDAG, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Syedabad district of Afghanistan's Wardag province, fought the invading troops on Monday, killing one enemy soldiers besides wounding another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on district kills five puppets**

**WARDAG, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Julga in Wardag province killing some five puppets besides damaging the district building on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US-led occupation forces suffer deadly losses in firefight**

**WARDAG, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy troops while on foot patrol in Syedabad, Wardag province on Monday which ended in inflicting losses of life and losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 puppets killed in Wardag**

**WARDAG, Apr. 17** – At least five puppets were killed and wounded in clash resulting from an attack on the enemy convoy of military vehicles in Syed Abad district of Wardag province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**U.S. tank blew up near center of Laghman province**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 17** – Tank of invaders was destroyed by landmine in Mehtarlam at five o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Sniper killed soldier in Dawlat Shah**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 17** – Sniper of Islamic Emirate armed by SVD, killed puppet soldiers at check-point in Dawlat Shah at five o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Mortar attack on U.S. base in Alishing**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at base of invaders in Alishing at six o'clock of the afternoon; buildings of base were damaged, 3 invaders were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on patrol near Mehtarlam**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 17** – At eight o'clock of the evening, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Mehtarlam. Firefight lasted half of hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**Militia vehicle torn apart with remote-controlled IED**

**ZABUL, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate tore apart the vehicle of local police (militia) in Kala Khelo village near Shahjoe district bazaar at 08:00 am today, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Car of local police destroyed by explosion in Shahjoy**

**ZABUL, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of enemy in Shahjoy at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Cowardly invaders sustain deadly casualties, flee battle scene**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 17** – Cowardly US invaders sustained deadly casualties at 08:00 am yesterday when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed their foot patrol in Char Shakhi area of Zhiri district, officials said adding that the enemy fled after a 3 hour clash whereas all praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were hurt. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US tank destroyed during fighting**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 17** – A heavy clash took place yesterday afternoon in Zhiri district's Makwano area during which a US tank was blown apart by a landmine, killing and wounding all invader inside besides the enemy sustaining other losses before fleeing the area and leaving behind military equipment which was later recovered. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire in the near one and a half hour firefight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 puppet soldiers wounded in Boldak**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 17** – 2 puppet soldiers were wounded by landmine in Boldak. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**5 puppets killed and wounded in clash**

**HELMAND, Apr. 17** – A several hours clash took place in Shawal and Nari Manda areas of Nad Ali district between Mujahideen and hireling troops as a result, 2 puppets were killed and 3 others wounded whereas a Mujahid was also reported injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Cowardly puppet captured alive while fleeing**

**HELMAND, Apr. 17** – A cowardly hireling puppet trying to flee his check post in Mazarabad area of Musa Kala district was captured alive by Mujahideen in an ambush today at 01:00 pm. His fate will be later decided by the military commission of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US tank blown apart in Marjah**

**HELMAND, Apr. 17** – A US invaders tank was blown apart with a landmine at 05:00 pm today in Abdullah Gulf areas of Marjah district, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Deadly fighting taking place in 3 areas of Washir district**

**HELMAND, Apr. 17** – Heavy fighting broke out this morning in Gorazan, Payook and Kushti Safid areas of Washir district when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged US invaders this morning after they landed by helicopters last night. Officials add that the cowardly enemy was later backed up by tanks which arrived to the scene this morning however the fighting is still ongoing, more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clashes with local police in Garmser**

**HELMAND, Apr. 17** – At eight o'clock of the morning, clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and local police near market in Garmser. The clashes lasted about an hour, two policemen were killed and two were wounded and enemy fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Local police officer surrenders in Uruzgan**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 17** – A local police officer (Abdul Ghafoor, the son of Abdul Zahir Khan) surrendered himself and his rifle to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Yakhdan area of Char Chino district yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 puppet soldiers killed by explosion in Delaram**

**NIMROZ, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Delaram at seven o'clock of the morning and killed 5 soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Deadly bomb attack leaves 5 ANA puppets dead**

**NIMROZ, Apr. 17** – At around 07:20 am this morning, the vehicle of hireling ANA was shred to pieces with a 170 kg bomb (planted for foreign invader's armory) in Delaram district bazaar, instantly killing all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 invaders killed in Logar**

**LOGAR, Apr. 17** – At least four US-NATO invaders were killed and wounded Monday in a fighting of about half an hour with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Charkh district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Spy agent killed in Kabul**

**KABUL, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kabul's Musahidistrict last night, killed a local agent spying for the US invades. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast targeted enemy tanks in Kabul**

**KABUL, Apr. 17** – severe explosions targeted tanks of invaders on position in Kabul city at nine o'clock of the evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Students poisoned in Rustaq**

**TAKHAR, Apr. 17** – hundred students of school for girls Rustaq were poisoned. It was not clear until now where there was poison. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3 killed, many hurt as enemy checkpoint comes under onslaught**

**JUZJAN, Apr. 17** – A dozen of the enemy soldiers took fatal injuries besides three of them being killed in a severe onslaught by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed at the enemy outpost in Qushtifa, northern Juzjan province of Afghanistan on Monday, there report said, adding that Mujahideen seized from the possession of the enemy a considerable amounts arms and ammunition besides other sensitive electronic stuff and a motorcycle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Seven enemy soldiers killed by two separate explosions in Chimalt**

**BALKH, Apr. 17** – first explosion targeted foot patrol of puppet army at one o'clock of the afternoon and killed one and wounded another soldier. The second explosion at four o'clock of the afternoon fully destroyed tank of invaders and killed 6 soldiers onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





# 18-04-2012

**6 invaders killed as their tank eliminated in bomb attack**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 18** – At least 6 US-NATO invaders were reportedly killed and wounded as a result of a bomb explosion targeting the enemy's armored tank in the capital of Laghman province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed, 2 wounded in Laghman province**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 18** – At least two puppets were killed and two more wounded on Tuesday as Mujahideen attacked their foot patrol in Qarghayi district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US tank blown up in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 18** – A US invaders' armed tank broken apart Tuesday when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the it with IED in the capital of Laghman province, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen fight US invaders in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 18** – A deadly fighting unfolded in close to the capital of Laghman province as a result of an onslaught by Mujahideen on the enemy doing a foot patrol on Tuesday. It is, however, unclear how many have been killed or wounded in the half-hour fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders' base attacked in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders base in Alishang, Laghman with missiles and rocket on Tuesday, but it is unclear whether anyone was killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahid snipes US terrorist in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 18** – A Mujahid sniper on Tuesday shot and killed one of the US invaders while he was on guard duty outside his army base in Dawlat Shah District of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen fight joint enemy in Wardag**

**WARDAG, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the invaders and their puppets in Nirkh, Wardag province causing the enemy deadly losses on Tuesday night, without knowing the extent of the losses due to the darkness, whereas two Mujahideen got martyred with another two wounded in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 US-led invaders killed in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Giro disricxt of Ghazni province engaged in a fight with the invading forces on Tuesday resulting in killing three invaders and injuring another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invades combat patrol attacked in Nangarhar**

**KABUL, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the patrol convoy of the invaders in Sarubi, Kabul province on Tuesday, the report said, but gave no casualties details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack on US-NATO logistical terminal set many fuel trucks ablaze**

**KABUL, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted an IED attack on the US-NATO supply terminal in Deh Sabz district of Kabul province on Tuesday. According to the report the explosion went off within the transport terminal triggering many oil tankers to set on fire, one of which was burned to ashes before the fire brigades were called in to extinguish the fire. Many fuel tankers and large part of the supply transport building got damaged in the blaze that sparked throughout the premises. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District attacked in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Sabro in Khost province using heavy and small weapons on Tuesday. According to the report, Tuesday's attack not only damaged the district building but also inflicted lethal casualties on the enemy based on the district headquarter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet shot dead in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 18** – A puppet was shot and killed by Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday in Sheikh Amir District of Khost province on Tuesday, a report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders' patrol waylaid in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 18** – A report said Wednesday that the US invaders suffered fatal losses at the hands of Mujahideen later on Tuesday as the enemy's patrol fell into Mujahideen ambush in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy checkpoint comes under attack in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen of the Islamic attacked the enemy checkpoint in Jani Khel district of the province on Tuesday, inflicting severe losses of life and injury on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US tank blown apart in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 18** – A bomb blast in Nangarhar's Khogyani district struck and destroyed one of the enemy's armored tanks on Tuesday, leaving all the invaders on board dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 American invaders killed, 3 wounded in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 18** – A roadside bomb exploded to the US combat patrol when doing a foot patrol in Ghani Khel, Nangarhar province on Tuesday, the report said, adding that three American invaders were killed and a further three got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed, 3 wounded as their tank hits IED**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 18** – In the province's Khogyani district, Mujahideen of the Islamic had one of the puppets tanks exploded Tuesday, leaving two puppets dead with another four wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Six puppet soldiers wounded in Khogyani**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate wounded 6 puppet soldiers in Khogyani at four o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Enemy soldier killed by explosion in Khogyani**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 18** – Blast killed invaders from foot patrol and wounded several others in Khogyani at midnight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

**Director of NDS injured in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 18** – Director of NDS and his bodyguard were injured at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Puppets checkpoints comes under attack**

**KUNAR, Apr. 18** – A report states Wednesday that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday attacked the checkpoint of the puppets with missiles and mortars in the capital of Kunar, adding that the magnitude if the attack has yet to be determined Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy in Ghaziabad**

**KUNAR, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with rpg and machine guns attacked PRT members in Ghaziabad at ten o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on check-points of puppet army in Sarkani**

**KUNAR, Apr. 18** – several outposts of puppet army were attacked in Sarkani at four o'clock this afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Sniper killed puppet soldier in Shahjoi**

**ZABUL, Apr. 18** – Mujahid-sniper armed by svd, shot down soldier of puppet army at his base yesterday i. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**American armored vehicle targeted in Zabul**

**ZABUL, Apr. 18** – Vehicle of U.S. patrol was targeted by shells in Shinkay at ten o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Atatck on joint patrol of enemy in Arghandab**

**ZABUL, Apr. 18** - Yesterday, joint patrol of enemy was attacked in Arghandab in Zabul. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Car of puppet army blew up in Sauri**

**ZABUL, Apr. 18** - Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet army in Sauri. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Mujahideen wounded three American invaders in Zanjawat**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 18** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate wounded trree American invaders by small arms in Panjwai. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Two tanks of American invaders destroyed in Washir  
HELMAND, Apr. 18 - clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and U.S. invaders in Washir yesterday. Two tanks of invaders were destroyed by explosions, 4 invaders were killed and 5 were wounded. Mujahid was martyred during clashes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with U.S. invaders in Nawzad  
HELMAND, Apr. 18 - clashes took place with U.S. invaders troops in Nawzad. three Mujahideen were wounded during clashes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with puppet soldiers in Lashkar Gah  
HELMAND, Apr. 18 - Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers in Lashkar Gah yesterday, which lasted for about three hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with puppet soldiers in Musa Qala  
HELMAND, Apr. 18 - at one o'clock of the afternoon, Puppet soldiers were attacked by Mujahideen in Musa Qala. The clashes continued two hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## 19-04-2012

2 invaders killed, 2 hurt in clash in Logar  
LOGAR, Apr. 19 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the invading troops when on patrol mission in Kharwar district, Logar province on Wednesday, taking out two invaders and wounded another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Nato-led invader killed, 2 wounded in clash  
LOGAR, Apr. 19 - One invader got killed and two more wounded when their vehicle got hit and destroyed in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Charkh district of Logar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack invaders' supply and fuel convoy kills 6, hurt 7; 7 vehicles destroyed  
LOGAR, Apr. 19 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the invaders military-secured supply convoy of some 5 supply trucks and fuel tankers in the capital of Logar province on Wednesday. A Mujahideen's official said on Tuesday that 6 security guards were killed and 7 more got wounded with five the enemy vehicles destroyed including 4 oil tankers and 3 trucks filled with supplies of US-NATO invaders, adding that two Mujahideen became martyrs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-NATO invaders killed, 2 wounded in bomb blast  
LOGAR, Apr. 19 - A report said that Wednesday three invading terrorists were killed and two more got hurt in a roadside bomb attack tore through the invaders doing foot patrol in Charkh district of the province. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Oil tanker blown apart in Logar  
LOGAR, Apr. 19 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the enemy fuel convoy in the Logar province, destroyed one of their oil trucks on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders PRT base comes under attack  
GHAZNI, Apr. 19 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders PRT base in Andar district of Ghazni province on Thursday. At least three missiles struck the base, the report said, but gave no details on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in Ghazni  
GHANZI, Apr. 19 - At least three puppets were killed and two more got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Andar district of Ghazni province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen inflict lethal losses on puppets in clash  
KAPISA, Apr. 19 - A report says that on Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the puppets in Ala Say, district of Kapisa province, leaving a number of the puppets dead or wounded during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Losses of invaders in Zhari  
KANDAHAR, Apr. 18 - Two explosions targeted American invaders, which were landed by helicopters, in areas of Zhari. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 enemy soldiers killed and injured in Zhari  
KANDAHAR, Apr. 18 - Mujahideen killed and wounded 4 puppet soldiers by explosions in Zhari. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy soldier killed in Garmawok  
KANDAHAR, Apr. 18 - Mujahideen killed enemy soldier and seized his motorcycle in Garmawok, Maiwand yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on puppet army in Maiwand  
KANDAHAR, Apr. 18 - Mujahideen attacked puppet soldiers in Shamir Qala, Maiwand yesterday. Puppets fled from area to U.S. base after little resistance. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on base of invaders in Shah Wali Kot  
KANDAHAR, Apr. 18 - At one o'clock on the afternoon yesterday, Mujahideen fired rockets at base of invaders in Shah Wali Kot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

District comes under attack in Paktika  
PAKTIKA, Apr. 19 Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Omna in Paktika province Thursday with heavy arms fire in which the district building was badly damaged; however, it is not clear how many have been killed or wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 2 puppets, hurt another 3 in fighting  
PAKTIKA, Apr. 19 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khair Kot, Paktia province fought the puppet forces last night, taking out two minions besides three more, a Mujahideen official said on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 3 hurt as enemy vehicle blown up in IED attack  
PAKTIKA, Apr. 19 - At least two policemen of the puppets were killed and three more got wounded when their vehicle got blown up in IED blast in the district of Ahmad Khel, Paktia province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders base comes under mortar rounds in Paktia  
PAKTIKA, Apr. 19 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles at the enemy army base in Zurmat on Thursday, Paktia province four of which hit the target, causing the enemy severe losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US invaders army base in Kunar  
KUNAR, Apr. 19 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday attacked the invaders army base in Watapur, Kunar province without knowing the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Joint enemy patrol comes under attack in Kunar  
KUNAR, Apr. 19 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked combined patrol of the Nato invaders and their puppets in Chowki, Kunar province on Wednesday, engaging the enemy in a half-hour fight in which the enemy sustained severe losses without knowing the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base attacked in Kunar  
KUNAR, Apr. 19 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday attacked the US invaders army base in Watapur district of Kunar province, the report said, but gave no details on casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 6 fatally wounded when puppets vehicle struck with IED  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 19 - A roadside bomb attack hit and destroyed enemy's vehicle in Chaprihar, Nangarhar province, leaving one puppet dead and six more wounded on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet officer along two policemen killed in blast  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 19 - Two policemen and their officer of puppets got killed with a further two wounded in blast that hit and destroyed their vehicle in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 US invader killed, 1 hurt in bomb attack  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 19 - A roadside bomb blast tore through the US invaders while they were on foot patrol in Nangarhar province, killing one American invader and wounding another on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**3 killed, two hurt as enemy checkpoint comes under attack**

**PARWAN, Apr. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night attacked the enemy checkpoint in Siyagard, Parwan province and after a fighting of 3 hours killed and wounded more than a dozen of the puppets besides damaging the enemy checkpoint. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on atrol of enemy in Koh-e-Safi**

**PARWAN, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of enemy and wounded two puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**District comes under attack in Parwan**

**PARWAN, Apr. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Siya Gard in Northern Province last night and after a two-hour firefight left a number of the puppets based in the district headquarter dead and wounded besides damaging the district building. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy base comes under attack in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles and mortars at the enemy base in Surkani, Kunar province, four of which hit the target but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet shot dead in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 19** – A puppet got sniped and killed Thursday while he was on guard duty posted outside his army post in Dawlat Shah, Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many Nato-puppet cowardly troops killed, 3 tanks destroyed in clash**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 19** – A dozen of the invaders and their puppets were reportedly killed and wounded with two their tanks and a vehicle destroyed in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qarghayi district of the province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**American invader (Pfc) wounded 1 July 2011  
in Kandahar, April 2012**

**Clashes with enemy in Kandahar**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 18** – Severe clashes took place yesterday between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet army, in Zhari after tatk on enemy patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**8 puppet soldiers killed and injured in Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Maiwand at one o'clock of the afternoon yesterday, 8 puppets were killed and wounded, including commander Jan Mohammad. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Explosion killed five soldiers in Panjwai**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 18** – Five puppet soldiers were killed and their car was destroyed by landmine in Panjwai at seven o'clock of morning.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Explosions targeted puppet police in Kandahar city**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 18** –first explosion destroyed car of puppet poclie at eight hour of last evening. Second explosions targeted enemy after fifteen minutes and destroyed vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**U.S. tanks destroyed in Boldak**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 18** –U.S. invaders began series of operations against Mujahideen in Boldak yesterday. Tank of U.S. patrol was destroyed by landmine planted by Mujahideen at ten hour of the morning, and two hours later, landmine destroyed two tanks of enemy convoy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Two soldiers killed by explosion in Dehrawud**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 19** – Two soldiers were killed by explosion in Dehrawud. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Puppet commander killed Nawzad**

**HELMAND, Aprl. 19** – At second session of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed commander of enemy check-point by landmine. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**American tank blew up in Babaji**

**HELMAND, Aprl. 19** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of U.S. patrol nar Lashkar Gah city at ninth hour of the morning and killed and wounded five soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Tank of enemy destroyed in Nahr Siraj**

**HELMAND, Aprl. 19** – Yesterday clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers on road Kandahar-Lashkar Gah, Nahr-e-Siraj. Clashes lasted four hours. Tank of puppet police was destroyed by rpg and killed 2 soldiers. Also tractor of enemy was completely destroyed., One Mujahide was martyred. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**3 puppets killed, 2 wounded in attack on enemy supply; 2 vehicle captured**

**WARDAG, Apr. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday attacked the US-NATO military-guarded supply convoy in Sayedabad district of Afghanistan's Wardag province, a Mujahideen official said on Thursday, adding that during a one-hour fight, Mujahideen combatant managed to take out some 3 security guards escorting the convoy plus killing 3 more, whereas, Mujahideen seized three supply vehicles as booties of war. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet check post overrun in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted a surprise attack on the enemy check post in Chahar Darah, Kunduz province on Wednesday night, forcing the puppets fee the post with heavy losses, whereas Mujahideen seized a considerable amount of arms and ammo from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen captured large quantity of weapons from enemy**

**SARIPUL, Apr. 19** – At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate began series of operations against puppet army in Kohistan. Enemy flees from area and Mujahideen seized large quantity of bullets for light and heavy weapons and three motorcycles. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Attacks on the puppet army in Sang-e-Atish**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 19** – Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers in Sang-e-Atish. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)





*Wounded puppet policemen, Garmser, Helmand, 19 April 2012*





*Wounded puppet policemen, garmser, Helmand, 19 April 2012*



# 20-04-2012

## 4 US-NATO invaders killed

GHAZNI, Apr. 20 – At least four US-Nato invaders were killed last night when their armored tank got blown apart in a Mujahideen IED bomb in Andar district of Ghazni province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Mujahideen capture 2 puppets in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday captured two policemen of the puppets with weapons and other stuff in Andar district of Ghazni province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 American terrorists killed, 1 hurt in attack

BADGHIS, Apr. 20 – At least three US invaders were killed and another got wounded Friday when Mujahideen attacked their armed tank with improvised explosives in Murgab district, southern Badghis district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Many invaders killed, 2 enemy vehicles destroyed in Herat

HERAT, Apr. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ribat-e-Sangi district of Herat province attacked the convoy of military vehicle of the invaders and their puppets Thursday, killing and wounding a dozen of the enemy troops besides destroying two of their vehicles. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Puppet sniped in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Apr. 20 – A Mujahid shipper in Omna district of Afghanistan's Paktika province Friday shot and killed a puppet on the spot, a report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Mujahideen fight joint enemy in Kunar

KUNAR, Apr. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday confronted the combined patrol of the invaders and their puppets in Watapur district of Kunar province resulting in killing and wounding a number of the enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## US invaders base attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Apr. 20 – On Friday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed several missiles into the military base of the US invaders in Watapur district of Knur province causing the enemy fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Attack on patrol of the enemy in Manugi

KUNAR, Apr. 20 – At four o'clock of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of enemy in Manugi. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## 3 US-NATO invaders killed, 2 hurt as their tank attacked

NANGARHAR, Apr. 20 – A report says Friday that three invaders were killed and another two got wounded this morning when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their tank with IED in Khogaini district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 2 puppets killed, 2 hurt in attack on checkpoint

NANGARHAR, Apr. 20 – Two puppet of ANP were killed with a further two got hurt when Mujahideen attacked their checkpoint in Khogaini district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Car of puppet army blew up in Chamkani

PAKTIA, Apr. 20 – At ninth hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Chamkani. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Attack ob enemy convoy in Shinkay

ZABUL, Apr. 20 – Afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army Shinkay. Firefight lasted about an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

ZABUL, Apr. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted the military convoy of the joint enemy Friday morning in Shinki, Zabul province, triggering a one-hour long gunfight in which the invaders and their puppets suffered severe losses but it is not determined how many of the enemy soldiers have been killed or wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## US invaders armored tank in attack

KANDAHAR, Apr. 20 – A roadside bomb attack tore through one of the US invaders armored tanks in Arghandab, Kandahar province killing and wounding all those on board. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## US invaders outpost comes under attack in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Apr. 20 Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate took US invaders army outpost under target with heavy arms fire Friday in Kandahar's Bashmol district. The magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Y Ahmadi

## Attack on U.S. base in Pashmul

KANDAHAR, Apr. 20 – At eight o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked U.S. in Pashmul, Zhari. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## Martyrdom attack in Helmand kills 13 puppets, injures 11 others

HELMAND, Apr. 20 – A martyrdom attack hit local police station in Garmsir district southern Afghanistan's Helmand province yesterday, at about 9:00 p.m. local time, a Mujahideen's official said. Official said the a lone heroic Mujahid of Islamic Emirate Hameedullah, resident of Helmand province stormed the station and catch the police off guard while they were having dinner, upon reaching his target, upon having his targets in sight, martyrdom-seeking combatant, Hameedullah opened fire with heavy and light weapons and as soon as he ran out of ammo, the brave Mujahid blew up his explosive vest, killing and wounding about two dozen of the puppets on the spot. According to a report, about 13 policemen were killed and a further 11 wounded in both direct shooting and bomb attacks. It is believed that there was no one outside the station on guard duty, taking advantage of which made it easy for the martyr attack to reach his target within the station and conduct a successful attack. The martyrdom attack come before the shoot-down of the US invaders low-flying helicopter called in to transfer the dead and wounded from the blast site when it was shot with rocket fire near Khanshin district, killing all the American invaders aboard the helicopter. The Nato, however, confirmed that only four American soldiers had been killed in the incident claiming it was a "crash", which was, in fact no crash but a successful shoot-down carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. A police officer and a commander of militia were among those killed in martyrdom operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mujahideen element 30 enemy tractors in fighting

HELMAND, Apr. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched an offensive against an army Camp of the puppets where a large number of the puppets were stationed in Nad Ali district of Helmand province on Thursday. Mujahideen fought the enemy with rockets and heavy machine guns, forcing the puppet of ANA to flee the battle zone with lethal losses, a Mujahideen official said Friday, adding that Mujahideen set fire to some 30 tractors enemy left behind in their army Camp Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 7 puppets killed in clash

HELMAND, Apr. 20 – At least 7 puppets were killed and wounded in a one-hour fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolding in Nad Ali, Helmand province following an ambush attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Puppet captured while traveling on his vehicle

HELMAND, Apr. 20 – A policeman of ANP got captured Friday morning by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate while he was heading for his checkpoint in Washir, in Southern Helmand province, a Mujahideen official said Friday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mujahideen arrested policeman and seized his car

HELMAND, Apr. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate arrested local policeman and seized his car in Washir. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Onslaught on Nato military convoy causes lethal losses

## Puppet killed in Zabul

ZABUL, Apr. 20 – A puppet in Zabul province's Shah Jowi district was shot dead Friday as he was walking along the road in the morning hours of the day. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Puppet soldier killed in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Apr. 20 – At second session of the afternoon, puppet soldier was killed in Shahjoy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)





*American invader (Pvt) wounded 18 July 2009  
in Uruzgan, April 2012*



*American invader (Cpl) wounded in Afghanistan,  
April 2012*



*American invader (Spc) killed 31 March in Logar, 20 April 2012*

# 21-04-2012

## Jani Khel district comes under attack

PAKTIA, Apr. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Jani Khel in Paktia province using heavy weapons on Saturday, a report says without giving further details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## District comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Apr. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district building of Musa Khel district on Friday, a report said, but gave no details on the extent of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Mujahideen attack district in Kunar

KUNAR, Apr. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Asmar in Kunar province later on Friday with mortar rounds causing the enemy fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## District comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Apr. 21 – District of Asmar came under heavy arms attack on Saturday, damaging the district facility besides inflicting deadly losses on the enemy soldiers based in the building. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 2 US-Nato invaders killed, 3 injured when IED hits their armored tank

NANGARHAR, Apr. 21 – Two US-Nato invading terrorists were killed and three more were left wounded Saturday when Mujahideen attacked their tank with improvised explosives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Missiles hit Jalalabad airbase

NANGARHAR, Apr. 21 – Some three missile fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit Jalalabad Airbase Saturday, but no losses of life and injury have been determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 local policemen killed during house robbery

KUNDUZ, Apr. 21 – A report says Saturday that a group of local police close friends of Akhtar, a local puppet commander, broke into a compound and while committing burglary were shot dead by the owner of the houses in Dashti Archi, Kunduz province on Friday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Puppets sustain casualties in clash

BAGHLAN, Apr. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the puppets later Friday in Nahrin district of Baghlan province, killing or wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 2 local minions killed, 2 hurt in confrontation: 2 tanks destroyed

LAGHMAN, Apr. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter as the enemy patrol fell into Mujahideen ambush, took out two puppets (ANA) and wounded a further two during a firefight of half an hour in Qargayi district of Laghman province early Saturday morning, a report indicates, adding that one of the enemy military armored tanks and a vehicle got shot with rockets and were left wrecked. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## District police headquarter attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Apr. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday attacked the district police headquarter in Dawlat Shah, Laghman province of Afghanistan, a Mujahideen official said, but he did not have any information on the losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 minions killed in bomb attack

ZABUL, Apr. 21 – At least three puppets (ANP) were killed and wounded Saturday when they encountered a Mujahideen planted mine while conducting a foot patrol in Qalat city, the capital of Zabol province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 4 puppets killed in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Apr. 21 – A roadside bomb blast tore through a group of puppet (ANA) while doing a foot patrol in Zhari, Kandahar province on Saturday, killing four minion soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 American terrorist troops shot dead in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Apr. 21 – A sniper of Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot and killed two US invaders while on foot patrol in Bashmol district of Kandahar province later Friday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



## 3 American invaders killed, 4 wounded in Helmand

HELMAND, Apr. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got one of the US armored tank blown up in southern Helmand province Friday, leaving 7 US dead and wounded. A Mujahideen official said Saturday that the enemy forces were attempting to enter a vacant compound in Washir district of the province as Mujahideen carried out a bomb attack, killing three US invaders and wounding another four. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Scores of American invaders killed as two of their armored tanks blown to pieces HELMAND, Apr. 21 – A report on Saturday indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday targeted two of the US invading forces armored tanks as the military plus supply convoy of the enemy was trying to pass through Shawl are of Nad Ali district, Helmand province, blowing both tanks apart leaving a number of the enemy soldiers dead or wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 4 joint enemy troops killed in Helmand, two invaders tanks destroyed

HELMAND, Apr. 21 – A roadside bomb struck an armored tank of the invading forces in Musa Khel, Helmand province Saturday, killing four joint enemies including a local interpreter. Also Saturday, a remote-controlled bomb hit and destroyed one of the US armored tanks in elsewhere in Helmand killing and wounding all those on board. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## IED attack blows vehicle apart, kills two puppets

URUZGAN, Apr. 21 – Later on Friday, two puppets (ANP) were killed and two more wounded in Tarin Kot city, the capital of Uruzgan province after Mujahideen targeted their vehicle with IED attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Enemy vehicle eliminated in Hirat

HERAT, Apr. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islami Emirate Hirat province's Shindand district had one of the enemy's military vehicles blown up using IED Saturday in which the vehicle got blown to pieces leaving all those on board dead or wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Enemy patrol confronted Mujahideen attack

GHAZNI, Apr. 21 – Mujahideen combatants after firefight of about 30 minutes managed to take out some of the puppet of (ANP) in Rashidan district Ghazni province following the enemy patrol walked into Mujahideen ambush on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid







*Some puppet policeman injured during attack on Kabul, 22 April 2012*





*American invaders (Army Chief Warrant Officer, Army Chief Warrant Officer, Army Spc, Army Spc)  
killed 20 April in Helmand, 22 April 2012*



# 22-04-2012

**US invaders army camp attacked in Khost**

KHOST, Apr. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army base of the US invaders in Nadir Shah Kot district of Khost, province, a report says, without giving more information on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**US invaders army Camp comes under attack**

KHOST, Apr. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army base of the invading forces with heavy arms fire in the province's Sheikh Amir district on Sunday morning causing the enemy severe losses and damages, according to a report from Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Car of puppet army blew up in Sheikh Omar**

KHOST, Apr. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Sheikh Omar at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Mortar attack on base of enemy in Qalandar**

KHOST, Apr. 22 – At eleventh hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 mortar shells at center of joint enemy in Qalandar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on combined Nato-puppet army base leaves 2 dead, 3 wounded**

NANGARHAR, Apr. 22 – A report says that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate mounted a surprise attack on joint enemy base in Ghani Khel district, Nangarhar province on Sunday night, leaving two Nato invaders and their puppets killed with a further three wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles rock Jalalabad Airfield**

NANAGARHAR, Apr. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Jalalabad Airbase Saturday with missiles, storming 4 missiles into the base. It is not yet clear if anyone was killed or wounded in the missiles strikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders base and outpost attacked with heavy weapons**

KUNAR, Apr. 22 – Later Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted attacks on the invading forces army base and outpost with mortars and rockets, at least 8 rounds stormed into the base, damaging a part of the building as well as causing the enemy lethal losses, a Mujahideen's official said on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy outpost comes under attack in Kunar**

KUNAR, Apr. 22 – Later on Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy outpost with rockets heavy machine guns in Asmar district of Afghanistan's Kunar province, likely to have caused the enemy fatal losses, a report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy checkpoint kills puppet**

KUNAR, Apr. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted enemy checkpoint in Nari, Kunar province with heavy arms weapons, damaging the checkpoint building badly and leaving one puppet (ANA) dead with several more wounded on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on base of puppet army in Wata Pur**

KUNAR, Apr. 22 – military base of puppet army was attacked in Wata Pur at eleventh hour of the afternoon; buildings of base were damaged, 3 puppet soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3 Nato-puppet cowards killed, 4 wounded in Paktia**

PAKTIA, Apr. 22 – Three Nato invaders and their puppets (ANA) were killed and four more left fatally wounded as a result of an armed and a bomb attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zazi Aryub, Paktia province Sunday morning at about 7:00 am., local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy in Kamdesh**

NODRISTAN, Apr. 22- Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Kamdesh at second hour of the afternoon. After firefight, which lasted about hour, enemy helicopter evacuated dead and wounded puppets.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**5 American invaders killed as their armored tank**

ZABUL, Apr. 22 – A report indicates that on later Saturday, a US invaders armored tank while attempting to travel across a waterway was drowned after being swept away by rough and strong currents of waters in Qalat city, the capital of Zabul province, killing all 5 American invaders on board. The rescue team managed to recover the dead bodies of the US invaders, while the tank still remains drowned. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on invaders supply convoy destroys 3 vehicles**

ZABUL, Apr. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic destroyed two US-NATO supply trucks and one of the escort security guards vehicles during an attack aimed at the US-NATO invaders militarily-guarded supply convoy in Qalat city, the capital of Zabul province on Sunday, a Mujahideen official said, adding that a number of the local security guards of the puppets were killed and wounded during the firefight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Blast in Zabul takes out 2 puppets, leaves another wounded**

ZABUL, Apr. 22 – In Qalat city, the capital of Zabul two puppets (ANP) were killed and another wounded when they encountered a landmine blast on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen kills two puppets, eliminates their vehicle in Zabul**

ZABUL, Apr. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the enemy military convoy, killed two puppets destroyed their tank vehicle in Atghar, Zabul province on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US outpost struck with mortars in Kandahar**

KANDAHAR, Apr. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the conducted a heavy arms attack on the US invaders outpost in Shah Wali Kot, Kandahar province, the report says without giving details on the enemy casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 Nato-puppet cowardly troops killed in Kandahar**

KANDAHAR, Apr. 22 – At least four invaders and their puppets (ANA) were killed in Jhari, Kandahar province when Mujahideen attacked their joint foot patrol with improvised explosives on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Landmine explosion hit US tank, kills 4 American invaders**

KANDAHAR, Apr. 22 – At least four US terrorists were killed or wounded Saturday in blast that hit and destroyed their tank in Arghandab district of the province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Two puppets killed in Mujahideen attack**

KANDAHAR, Apr. 22 – Two puppets (ANP) were killed in an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate while they were riding on motorbike in Ma'roof district of the province on Saturday. Mujahideen got their motorcycle and two Kalashnikov rifles. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US invaders tank struck with IED attack**

KANDAHAR, Apr. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday got an armored tank of the US invaders blown up in Kandahar's Talukan province, leaving all American invaders dead or wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Mujahideen fight US invaders in Helmand**

HELMAND, Apr. 22 – A heavy fighting was reported in Helmand province on Sunday. The fighting broke out in Washir following an offensive the invaders were attempting to go ahead with and was warded off by Mujahideen surprise attack on them after the enemies landed in the very district and a severe firefight unfolded that continued through much of the day. The details of the fighting have yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on invaders' fuel convoy kills 5, hurts 4; 5 fuel trucks destroyed**

FARAH, Apr. 22 – Later Saturday, the US-Nato military-guarded fuel convoy got confronted with Mujahideen's severe attack in Farah Rowd district, Farah province triggering a deadly firefight resulting in killing 5 local security guards plus wounding another four, while Mujahideen shot and caused 5 of the invaders fuel tankers to be on fire which were fully burned downed, a Mujahideen's official said on Sunday. Official further said that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate sized some arms including heavy machine guns, rockets and a sizable amount of ammo with two Corolla vehicles, adding Mujahideen, with the help and mercy of Allah Almighty, remained unharmed during the one-hour gunfight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Mortar attack on puppet soldiers in Kamdesh**

**NORISTAN, Apr. 22-** At second session of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at puppet soldiers in Kamdesh and destroyed car of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **Rocket attack on center of invaders in Naka**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 22 -** At four o'clock of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at base of invaders in Naka. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **Bomb explosion in Wardak kills one puppet, injures another**

**WARDAK, Apr. 22 -** A roadside bomb attack left one puppet dead and another wounded Sunday morning in Syedabad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Puppets shot dead in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 22 -** On Saturday a Mujahid sniper shot a puppets dead with long-range rifle while the he was trying to ascend stairs leading to a telecommunication company causing him fall off the stairs in Chagto, Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Attack on patrol of invaders in Saydabad**

**WARDAK, Apr. 22 -**Patrol of invaders was attacked by Mujahideen in Sultan Khel, Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **Car destroyed, two soldiers killed Mohammad Agha**

**LOGAR, Apr. 22 -** Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Mohammad Agha at two o'clock of the afternoon and killed two and wounded two soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **Tanker destroyed, policeman killed by in Mohammad Agha**

**LOGAR, Apr. 22 -** At third hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up enemy tanker and killed puppet policeman, and wounded two other. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **Clashes with puppet in Mohammad Agha**

**LOGAR, Apr. 22 -** Severe clashes, which lasted half of hour, took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers in Mohammed Agha at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**American invader (Cpl) wounded 14 July 2010  
in Kandahar, 22 April 2012**

#### **4 puppets killed in Mujahideen attacks in Druzgan**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 22 -** A report says Sunday that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate surprised a group of puppets (ANP) while on foot patrol in Tarin Kot city, the provincial capital and engaged them in a half-hour fight, ending in killing 2 puppets on Saturday. Also on Saturday, at least two puppets (ANP) were killed and another wounded when their foot patrol got confronted with Mujahideen IED attack elsewhere in this city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Mujahideen injure two puppets, destroys three motorcycles in Badghis**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 22 -** Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets riding motorbikes in Murghab district of Badghis province on Sunday. Two puppets (ANP) were terribly hurt in the attack with two of their motorcycles destroyed, whereas Mujahideen seized one bike from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Explosion killed three policemen near center of Kunduz province**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 22 -** Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police near center of Kunduz. The blast destroyed car and killed three, including officer, and wounded three soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### **District targeted in northern Parwan**

**PARWAN, Apr. 22 -** District of Shiwari in northern Parwan province came under attack on Sunday. According the reports, Mujahideen shot off five missiles all of which struck the district facility, likely to have caused puppets severe losses, but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Heavy fighting breaks out on Ghazni; 2 American invaders killed, 3 hurt**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 22 -** Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed two US-NATO invaders and wounded several more during a bloody fighting which erupted following a raid on civilians in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province yesterday night, in which 2 American invaders were killed and several more got wounded, while three Mujahideen joined the highest ranks of martyrs while resisting the raid on innocent civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Bomb attack in Kapisa eliminate enemy army vehicle, kills 5 puppets**

**KAPISA, Apr. 22 -** A report says that Sunday morning at about 9:00 a.m. local time ripped into the vehicle of local enemy close to the capital of Kapisa province, breaking the vehicle apart and leaving all five minions (ANP) aboard the vehicle dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Five puppets killed in Kapisa**

**KAPISA, Apr. 22 -** A roadside bomb planted by Mujahideen ripped into the vehicle of the local enemy in Tagab district, Kapisa province on Sunday, leaving five puppets (ANP) dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **Local spy killed in attack in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN Apr. 22 -** A local spy of (NDS) a local spy agency was shot and killed in an attack by a Mujahid in Alishang district of Laghman province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 23-04-2012

#### **8 US invaders killed, 10 hurt in Helmand battle; 2 armored tanks eliminated**

**HELMAND, Apr. 23 -** A report says that Sunday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate engaged a large number of the US invaders, dropped off by the helicopter s, in a day-long fighting in Washir district of Helmand province, ending up forcing the US terrorists forces flee the battleground with deadliest losses. A Mujahideen official said Monday that Sunday's fighting went on through much of the day with Mujahideen resisting the enemy with bomb and direct shooting attacks in which as many as 8 American were killed on the spot, whereas 10 more US invaders were wounded with two of their armored tanks being annihilated. It was the deadliest single-day losses for the US invaders, latest in a series of attacks as warm weather has opened the doors to renewed fighting as part of spring operation. Two are reported to have become martyrs and another got wounded with stable condition. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**3 invaders killed while patrolling**

**LOGAR, Apr. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later Monday morning ambushed the invading forces while conducting a foot patrol in Charkh district, Logar province, as a result, three invading troops were killed or wounded during the firefight Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 3 US-Nato invaders, hurt 3 others in Logar**

**LOGAR, Apr. 23** – A report indicates that Monday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate during a severe fight of about two hours killed 3 invading troops as well as wounding a further three in Kharwar, Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy patrol comes under attack in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the joint enemy doing a combined patrol in Chaghtu, Wardag province, a report says, but gave no information on casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 minions killed as their tank blown up in bombing**

**WARDAK, Apr. 23** – At least four puppets (ANA) were killed Monday in bomb attack that targeted the enemy's tank in Chak district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District governor's meeting disrupted in Mujahideen attack**

**WARDAG, Apr. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles into the meeting place, where a meeting opened by the district governor was under way in Syedabad district on Monday. After the missiles hit the meeting place, which caused a state confusion making the participant run away in panic and within seconds the meeting place was emptied of attendees. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 US-NATO invaders killed in Wardag**

**WARDAG, Apr. 23** – In the province's Chaghtu district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed two invading terrorists in attack as the enemy was conducting a foot on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets checkpoint attacked in Kabul**

**KABUL, Apr. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday attacked one of the enemy checkpoint along Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Sarubi district of Kabul province, a report said without providing any further details on the possible losses inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invading officers shot dead close to Kabul International Airport**

**KABUL, Apr. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday morning at about 7:00 a.m. local time, killed one of the American officers while he was walking close to the gate of Kabul International Airport in Kabul city, a Mujahideen official said on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Nato invader shot dead in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 23** – A report says Monday that a Mujahid sniper later Sunday shot and killed a Nato invaders in Alishang district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invader shot dead in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 23** – A Mujahid sniper shot an American invader dead Monday in Alishang district of Laghman province, a report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy vehicles blown up in IED attack**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 23** – A roadside bomb attack hit and destroyed the enemy vehicles in Qarghayi district, Laghman province today, killing and wounding all the minions (ANP) inside the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen fight invaders in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fight the invaders in Alingar, Laghman province on Monday. According to the reports from the area, the fighting broke out as the invading forces while on patrol mission came under Mujahideen attack and fought back Mujahideen, as a result, the invading forces after a fighting of about half an hour were made to retreat with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen take out 5 invaders in Parwan**

**PARWAN, Apr. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a bloody fighting that occurred in Kohi Safi, northern Parwan province, killed as many as five Nato invading terrorists in addition to wounding about half dozen later last night, a Mujahideen official said on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack eliminates US invaders armored tank in Helmand**

**HELMAND, Apr. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got one of the enemy's tank blown to pieces using IED Monday in Nad Ali district, Helmand province. All the American invaders aboard the tank were killed or wounded, the report said. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 puppets killed, several wounded in clash**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a two-hour long fighting with the puppets (ANA) in Ma'roof, Kandahar province, killed more than three enemy soldiers besides wounding many others forcing the enemy to flee the area leaving their vehicles and arms behind which sized by Mujahideen on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US invaders armored tank eliminated in Kandahar**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 23** – A landmine explosion tore through one of the invaders armored tanks in Maiwand, Kandahar province leaving all US invaders on board dead or wounded Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 American invaders killed in Kandahar**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 23** – Two US invaders were killed later Sunday in roadside bomb attack in Panjwaili district of the province, the report said, adding that the corpses of the dead American were soon airlifted from the site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on enemy military convoy kills scores of puppets**

**ZABUL, Apr. 23** – A dozen of the puppets (ANA) were killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zabul's Shinki district on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen attack enemy outpost in Zabul**

**ZABUL, Apr. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy outpost in Mizana district of Zabul province on Sunday, but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy sustain severe losses in Zabul**

**ZABUL, Apr. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the US-NATO's militarily-guarded supply convoy in Atghar district of the province on Monday, causing the enemy deadly losses besides damaging a number of the enemy's supply vehicles. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Remote-controlled bomb eliminates enemy vehicles, many killed**

**ZABUL, Apr. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had one of the border police vehicles blown up using remote-controlled bomb in Shamalzu district of Zabul province Monday, in which the enemy vehicles was fully destroyed killing all those on board including one of their officers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7 puppets killed in Zabul**

**ZABUL, Apr. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a bomb and direct shooting attack, killed some 7 puppets (ANA) destroying their ranger vehicle close to Qalat city, the capital of Zabul province on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen killed one American invader, hurt another in Farah**

**FARAH, Apr. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed one an American soldiers and wounded another during a clash followed an attack by Mujahideen Monday in Khak Safid, Farah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US invades Camp comes under attack**

**FARAH, Apr. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed one an American soldiers and wounded another during a clash Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 killed, 3 fuel trucks eliminated amid attack on US invaders fuel convoy**

**NIMROZ, Apr. 23** – Mujahideen later Sunday intercept convoy carrying fuel and other stuff to the US invaders in Dil Aram, Nimroz province and engaged the security guards in severe firefight that lasted half an hour in which two enemy's fuel trucks were burned down and another military vehicles destroyed, while two drivers were, too, killed during the fighting Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Undercover Mujahid kills 3 puppets in Hirat**

**HERAT, Apr. 23** – A report says an undercover Mujahid apparently working as soldiers killed three puppets in Shindand, Hirat province last night. According to the report, Mujahid (person on inside), took an advantage of the puppets (ANA) having dinner and turned his gun on them killing three and wounding some others. He returned to Mujahideen safe and sound with machine guns, a pistol and some other stuff. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on US-Nato supply convoy kills 3, hurt two more**  
GHAZNI, Apr. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack targeting the invading forces militarily-protected supply convoy, killed three local security guards and wounding another two; besides one of the enemy's military vehicle was shot and destroyed during a fighting of about an hour in Andar, Ghazni province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy check post attacked in Kapisa**  
KAPISA, Apr. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday attacked the puppets (ANP) checkpoint near the capital of Kapisa, inflicting the enemy deadliest losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy check post attacked in Kapisa**  
KAPISA, Apr. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday attacked the puppets (ANP) checkpoint near the capital of Kapisa, inflicting the enemy deadliest losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb explosion in Kunduz kills 5 Nato invaders, hurt many**  
KUNDUZ, Apr. 23 – At least five Nato-led invaders were killed with several more injured as a result of a roadside bomb blast tore through the invaders in Chahar Darah, Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 Germans killed in road accident**  
BADAKHSHAN, Apr. 23 – A report says that Sunday, a vehicle of the German invaders crashed due to high speed killing four German invaders traveling in the vehicle in Baharak, Badakhshan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 24-04-2012

**Mujahideen kills 5 minions, injures 6 in Paktia battle**  
PAKTIA, Apr. 24 – A fighting was reported in Paktia's provincial this morning. According to the report, the fighting took place close to the capital following an attack by Mujahideen on enemy that lasted an hour ending up enemy fatal losses with destroying three of the enemy's vehicles. A Mujahideen official said that as many as 5 puppets (ANA) were killed, and 6 more were wounded in Tuesday's fighting part of spring offensive. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 US-Nato invaders killed in Paktika, 3 injured**  
PAKTIKA, Apr. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later Monday took out 4 US-Nato invaders and left three others wounded in direct shooting and bomb attacks in Barmal district of Paktika province, a Mujahideen official said Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet killed in bomb attack in Khost**  
KHOST, Apr. 24 – A report indicates that Tuesday morning a roadside bomb attack killed a puppet (ANP) and wounded another in Sabro district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles hit US invaders base in Khost**  
KHOST, Apr. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders army base with missiles in Qalandar, Khost province early Tuesday morning but no losses of life and injury have been determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders army base struck with missiles**  
KUNAR, Apr. 24 – A report says that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles and mortars at the US invading forces' army base in Watapur, Kunar province some of which struck the targets, causing the enemy severe losses last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two puppets wounded in attack in Kunar**  
KUNAR, Apr. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the enemy in Surkani, Kunar province, left two puppets wounded Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Bati Kot**  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 24 – At eleventh hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked check-point of puppet police on Jalalabad-Torkham road in Bati Kot; building of post was damaged, one soldier was killed and four were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Puppets patrol attacked in Paktia**  
PAKTIA, Apr. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate inflicted deadly losses on the puppets(ANA) following an attack aimed at the enemy while doing foot patrol that resulted a half-hour long fighting in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Oil tanker torched in Paktia**  
PAKTIA, Apr. 23 – In the province's Zazi Aryub district, Mujahideen attacked the enemy's fuel convey early Monday morning, causing a fuel tanker to be set ablaze besides causing the security guards severe casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 puppets killed in clash in Paktia**  
PAKTIA, Apr. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the puppets in Zurmat, Paktia province Monday, in which some five puppets were reportedly killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mortar attack on puppet soldiers**  
PAKTIA, Apr. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired ten mortar shells at Army Frontier Brigade in Jaji Ariub at second session of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Mujahideen clash invaders in Paktika province**  
PAKTIKA, Apr. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought with the invaders in Jani Khel district of Paktika province on Sunday killing and wounding a number of the invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



*Marjah, Helmand, April 2012*

**7 policemen including two officers killed in mutual conflict**  
TAKHAR, Apr. 24 – A report says that on Monday a deadly clash broke out between two groups of the puppet police forces in the capital of Takhar province, ending in killing 7 policemen including two of their officer from both said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





#### Enemy patrol attacked in Laghman

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 24** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the patrolling party of the puppets (ANA) along Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Qarghayi, Laghman province early Tuesday morning, leaving a number of the puppets dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Attack on Directorate of Andar district

**GHAZNI, Apr. 24** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked Directorate of Andar district at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### Rocket attack on center of Alingar

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 24** – At five hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at Directorate of Alingar district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**8 puppets killed, 5 wounded in Parwan battle; 4 vehicles destroyed**

**PARWAN, Apr. 24** – The fighting unfolded in Shinwari, northern Parwan province of Afghanistan after the enemy's military convoy fell into Mujahideen on ambush on Tuesday morning. At least 8 puppets were killed and 5 more wounded with four of their vehicles shot with rocket fire and destroyed during a four-hour firefight. A Mujahid is reported to have been martyred in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Governor office struck with missiles in Panjshir

**PANJSHIR, Apr. 24** – Two missiles shot off by Mujahideen struck the governor office in the capital of Panjshir early Tuesday morning but no losses of life and injury have been determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Local minions sustain deadly losses in clash

**KAPISA, Apr. 24** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday clashed the puppets (ANA) in Tagab, Kapisa killing and wounding a number of the enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 5 puppets killed in Kandahar

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 24** – Five border police were killed Monday when Mujahideen attacked their foot patrol with IED in Kandahar province's Shorawak district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Mujahideen attack on enemy's supply convey leaves 4 dead

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 24** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday attacked the enemy's supply convey in Panjwaii district, Kandahar province leaving 4 security guards dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### NATO invaders patrol comes under attack in Zabul

**ZABUL, Apr. 24** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders foot patrol in Qalat city, the capital of Zabul province, but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Attack on supply convoy of the enemy in Kakrez

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 24** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Kakrez yesterday. Attack lasted about two hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



**American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 22 April in Helmand, 25 April 2012**



# 25-04-2012

**Mujahideen kill 4, injure 3 in Logar**

LOGAR, Apr. 25 – Four US-Nato invading troops were killed and three more wounded in direct shooting and bomb attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday, whereas one of the enemy's armored tank got destroyed upon being shot with rockets by Mujahideen during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb kills puppet in Logar**

LOGAR, Apr. 25 – A report says that on Tuesday a puppet was blown to pieces when a bomb exploded on him in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen take out 3 Nato-puppet cowardly forces, hurt 4 others**

LOGAR, Apr. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday fought combined NATO invaders and their puppets in Azrah district, Logar province, leaving three joint enemy dead and a further four wounded in a one-hour long firefight. A Mujahid is said to have taken slight injuries in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 Nato invaders killed as their tank blown up in bombing**

LOGAR, Apr. 25 – At least four Nato invaders were killed and wounded Tuesday when Mujahideen attacked their tank with IED in Charkh, Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 invaders killed and wounded near center of Logar**

LOGAR, Apr. 25 – Mujahideen ambushed patrol of invaders in center of Logar province. The attack lasted about half of hour, four soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on enemy military convoy causes puppets deadly losses**

KABUL, Apr. 25 – On later Tuesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military convoy of the enemy in Sarubi, Kabul province engaging the enemy in firefight that lasted half an hour in which a dozen of the puppets (ANA) were killed and wounded with some of their vehicle destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**15 US-NATO invaders killed, 8 armored tanks destroyed in Ghazni province**

GHAZNI, Apr. 25 – There are reports from Ghazni provinces that a series of Mujahideen bomb and direct shooting attacks killed as many as 15 US-Nato invading terrorist troops besides wounding several more while 8 of their armored tanks got destroyed as a result of IEDs in Qara Bagh district of Afghanistan's Ghazni province from Apr. 20, 2012 through Apr. 24 which went unreported on the certain days due to technological discontinuities of telecommunications. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 invaders killed, 3 hurt as their tank eliminated in Laghman**

LAGHMAN, Apr. 25 – At least three US-NATO invaders were killed with three more Tuesday in Alingar, Laghman when province as their tank was attacked IED in Alingar district of Afghanistan's Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet commander along 6 soldiers join Mujahideen**

BADGHIS, Apr. 25 – Abdul Hameed khan, a puppet commander along with 6 of his soldiers switched sides and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic in Murghab district of Badghis province. The above-mentioned group handed their weapon to Mujahideen who, in accordance with their code of conduct, ensured the safety of their lives and property. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 Nato-puppet cowardly troops killed, 6 others injured in Badghis**

BADGHIS, Apr. 25 – At least 5 Nato invaders and their puppets were killed and 6 more wounded in Badghis province on Wednesday. According to the reports, the provincial governor of Badghis province, escorted by their guards including both invaders and puppets, was on an official visit in Zardagk area of Darah-e-Boom when they encountered two deadly blasts that left some 11 invaders and puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 puppets killed in clash**

BADGHIS, Apr. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a one-hour long fighting killed and wounded four puppets in Muqur district of Badghis province on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*Kabul, 25 April 2012*

**5 killed, enemy's vehicle destroyed in Wardak**

WARDAK, Apr. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the supply convoy of the enemy in Wardak's Syedabad district Tuesday in which some five local security guards of the puppet forces were killed and wounded with one of their vehicles being destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 invaders killed in Mujahideen attack in Wardak**

WARDAK, Apr. 25 – At least five invading troops of the Nato-led forces were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nirkh, Wardak province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy's army base comes under attack**

WARDAK, Apr. 25 – A report from Wardak province indicates that Tuesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' military base in Syedabad district of the province, giving no details on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Landmine blast kills 3 hiring puppet**

WARDAG, Apr. 25 – A report indicates that Wednesday a roadside bomb blew killing three puppets (ANA) while they were on foot patrol in Syedabad, Wardag province, adding that two more were deadly wounded in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets made to abandon large area in Parwan**

PARWAN, Apr. 25 – A report says that the puppet forces abandoned a large part of area in Siyagard district, Parwan province last night. The area which had been in the hands of the enemy was abandoned by the enemy as a result of constant attack by Mujahideen which forced the puppet forces to give up the area and flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 NATO invading terrorists killed in Parwan**

PARWAN, Apr. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday ambushed a group of invaders while on foot patrol in Siyagard, Parwan province, engaging the enemy in a severe fighting in which three cowardly invaders were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Soldier surrendered in Ghor**

**GHOR, Apr. 25 -** Afghan soldier surrendered to Mujahideen in Taywara. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**20 puppets captured in Badakhshan province**

**BADAKHSHAN, Apr 25 -** A new report indicates Wednesday that as many as 20 puppets the so-called Afghan National Army (ANA) were captured with several different heavy and light weapons as well as three ranger vehicles which the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate seized from the possession of the enemy following a conflict resulting from a Mujahideen's ambush attack in which the enemy combating troops fell into in Wardaj district, Badakhshan province at about 8:00 p.m. at night. In addition to the capture of 20 puppets, Mujahideen killed and wounded a number the cowardly minions nevertheless, a large number of the enemies managed to flee the combat zone. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 minions killed, 2 injured when their tank targeted with IED**

**ZABUL, Apr. 25 -** Late Tuesday, four puppets (ANA) were reportedly killed and two others hurt when Mujahideen attacked their armored tank with improvised explosives in Qalat city, the capital of Zabul province Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

**2 killed, supply vehicle destroyed in attack**

**ZABUL, Apr. 25 -** At least two security guards were killed with one of their supply trucks filled with supplies destroyed Wednesday as a result of an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate aimed at invaders supply convoy in Shah Jowi district, Zabul province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US invaders mine-clearing tank blown up in landmine blast**

**ZABUL, Apr. 25 -** A powerful blast blew one of the US invaders mine clearing tanks to bits while it was trying to mine sweep and clear the way for the combat patrol of the US invaders fowling the tank in Arghandab district of Zabul province on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police car blew up near Qalat**

**ZABUL, Apr. 25 -** Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of the puppet army near Qalat at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Mujahideen fight US invaders in Kandahar**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 25 -** A deadly fighting is reported in southern Kandahar province of Afghanistan on early Tuesday.A great number of the US invaders reached the western part of Jhari district in an attempt to plot an offensive against Mujahideen but were confronted with a rigorous resistances from Mujahideen as the enemies were attempting to get into this area, and consequently, a lethal fighting broke out lasting about three hours which ended up forcing the US invaders flee the area with fatal losses, Mujahideen officials said on Wednesday but had no exact information on the death and injury figures. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US invaders sustain deadly losses Kandahar**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 25 -** A series Mujahideen's attacks and bombings Wednesday inflicted deadly losses on the US invaders, dropped off in Zhari last night to plot an offensive against Mujahideen. A Mujahideen official said a dozen of the American invaders were killed or wounded, but had no information on exact figures of the death and injury. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US local contractor killed in attack in Kandahar**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 25 -** One of the US active and known contractors, Ghulam was taken out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the city of Kandahar, the capital of the province of the same name on later Tuesday Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**American tank destroyed in Dand**

**KANDHAAR, Apr. 25 -** Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Dand at third hour of the afternoon and killed and wounded 4 soldiers onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Clashes in Marjah**

**HELMAND, Apr. 25 -** clashed took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders in Marjah, one enemy soldier was killed and another was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Tank of invaders destroyed in Baqwa**

**FARAH, Apr. 25 -** At second session of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Baqwa and killed and wounded all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**5 US-NATO invaders killed, 2 tanks destroyed in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 25 -** At least four US invaders were killed and 1 got lethally wounded Tuesday evening at about 7:00 pm local time in Sabro district of Afghanistan's Khost province when Mujahideen struck their tank with improvised explosive which torn apart and the wreckage of the stuck tank strew at the site till this morning.In a second blast carried out by Mujahideen later at night in the same elsewhere in this district, one invader got killed and two more wounded with their tank destroyed Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invades army Camp comes under attack**

**KHOST, Apr. 25 -** Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders army Camp with missiles and artilleries in Sabro district, Khost province, the report said, but gave no details on the losses Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders base attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 25 -** Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the base of the US invaders in Manugi, Kunar province last night, but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders patrol attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 25 -** The invading forces while on foot patrol came under attack by Mujahideen in Manugi, Kunar province on Thursday, leading to a firefight of about half an hour, but there is no information on the casualties. Reported by Z. Mujahid

**Border police take fatal losses in attack**

**KUNAR, Apr. 25 -** A dozen of the border policemen were reported dead or wounded as a result of an ambush attack in Kunar province on Wednesday. The casualties were inflicted on the enemy in Nari district of the province while the enemy patrolling came under Mujahideen surprise attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on patrol of enemy in Shigal**

**KUNAR, Apr. 25 -** Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Shigal at second hour of the afternoon. During firefight, which lasted half of hour, one soldier was killed and several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack police patrol in Nari**

**KUNAR, Apr. 25 -**patrol of border police was attacked in Nari at second session of the afternoon, after firefight, which lasted half of hour, enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Battles in Nurgal**

**KUNAR, Apr. 25 -**A third hour of the afternoon, patrol car of puppet army was destroyed by rpg in Panjshir, Nurgal. Firefight lasted two hours. puppet soldier was killed and two were wounded. Four Mujahideen were martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**5 puppets killed, vehicle destroyed in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 25 -** At least five puppets (ANP) were killed Wednesday when their vehicle was attacked by Mujahideen with IED in Omna district of Khost province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders base comes under attack in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 25 -** Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday attacked invaders' army base with missiles and mortars in Naka, Paktika province, likely to have caused the invading troops severe losses, however, the extent of the death and injury toll has yet to be determined Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Nato invaders capture 100 puppet militia including 1 commander**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 25 -** In a recent report by Zabihullah Mujahid today, as many as 100 hireling militia who the invaders call (ALP), the supposed Afghan Local Police, including a commander known as Azizullah were made captive by US-NATO invaders following the detection of an explosive vest in his room in their base in Barmal district of Afghanistan's Paktika province Wednesday (today) at round 12:00 p.m. local time. Zabihullah Mujahid, Islamic Emirate's spokesman said the incident came after an explosive-filled vest was discovered in the room of commander Azizullah who along with his group were immediately captured and taken away.The finding of the explosive vest is an indication of the militia's carrying out bomb attacks in cities, towns and villages targeting civilians what the invaders and their puppets pin on Mujahideen.Commander Aziz was a close ally of the invading terrorist forces who had actively plotted and conducted several dozens of the night raids on the homes of innocent civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Clashes with puppet soldiers in Pusht Rud

**FARAH, Apr. 25** - At second hour of afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet army in Pusht Rud. Clashes lasted half of hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



***American invader (Capt) dead 18 April in Bagram,  
25 April 2012***

#### 4 puppets killed in Paktika

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 25** - A report from Paktika says that some 4 puppets (ANP) were killed Wednesday afternoon after their foot patrol walked into Mujahideen ambush in Zirok district, Paktika province resulting a half-hour firefight . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Invaders patrol comes under attack in Paktia

**PAKTIA, Apr. 25** - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders while they were conducting a foot patrol in Zazi Aryub, Paktia province on Wednesday. In a firefight of about half an hour, Mujahideen caused the invaders deadly loses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 6 puppets killed, 2 hurt in Nangarhar province

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 25** - At least four puppets (ANA) were killed and two more got wounded in separate blast that hit the enemy vehicles in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Invaders supply trucks blown up in IED

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 25** - A roadside bomb in Ghani Khel, Nangarhar province struck and destroyed the invaders huge supply truck carrying supplies to the invading forces on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Attack on enemy fuel convoy destroys 3 oil tankers

**HERAT, Apr. 25** - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the Nato invaders military-guarded supply convoy in Adraskan, Hirat province on Wednesday. Three fuel tanker were destroyed in the attack, while it is unclear how many of the security guards were killed or wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 8 puppets killed, 6 wounded in Hirat battle

**HERAT, Apr. 25** - A report says that Tuesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the puppets forces (ANA) in Shindand, Hirat province, as a result, some 8 puppets were killed and 6 more wounded, while 3 Mujahideen including an aged civilian got martyred during the fighting. Also Tuesday, Mujahideen fired missiles in the logistics terminal of the enemy destroying a number of the enemy supply and fuel trucks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***American invader (Marine Cpl) killed 15 April in Helmand, 25 April 2012***





*British invader (Cpl) wounded 3 February in Helmand, 26 April 2012*

**26-04-2012**

**Attack on Nato cowards military convoy kills two invaders**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 26** – Mujahideen on Tuesday waylaid the invaders military convoy in Murghab, Badghis province, killing 2 Nato terrorists, whereas a Mujahideen was captured during the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 puppets (ALP) give in to Mujahideen in Badghis**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 26** – A report says Wednesday, two puppets (ALP) surrendered to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with their weapon in Dara-e-Boom disridt, Badghis province, the report says, adding that some 6 puppets of (ALP) including their commander joined Mujahideen in the same district of the province the other day. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Commander and a soldier killed in Muqur**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 26** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed commander of local police and soldier in Muqur yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Two puppet soldiers arrested in Samangan**

**SAMANGAN, Apr. 26** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate arrested two puppet soldiers during attack on enemy in Dara-e-Suf at third hour of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Puppet commander wounded in Sari Pul**

**SARI PUL, Apr. 26** – large number of Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched operations against enemy in center of Sari Pul. During attack one puppet leader was injured, enemy fled from area. Mujahideen captured weapons and equipment in enemy center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Car destroyed, two soldiers killed in Muhammad Agha**

**LOGAR, Apr. 27** – Two puppet soldiers were killed, 3 were injured and their car was destroyed by landmine in Mohammed Agha at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**5 invaders killed and wounded in Kharwar**

**LOGAR, Apr. 27** – Patrols of invaders were ambushed in Kharwar: During clashes, two invaders were killed and 3 werwe wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Several US invaders killed, tank destroyed in Kandahar battle**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 26** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders in Boldak district of Kandahar on Wednesday, killing and wounding a dozen of the US invaders besides destroying their tank. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Armored vehicle of invaders destroyed in Zhari**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 26** – American armored vehicle was destroyed by landmine at about ten o'clock of the morning in Zhari yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Attack on American invaders in Qala Shamir**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 26** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot U.S patrol yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Agent of NDS killed in Kandahar**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 26** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed agent of NDS in Kandahar city at eleventh hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**U.S. tank blew up in Zhari**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 26** – At noon, tank of U.S. invaders was destroyed by landmine in Zhari. American soldiers who landed in ares at night day before under siege of the Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Tank destroyed, 6 U.S. soldiers killed in Panjwai**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 26** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up large green tank of American invaders in Taloqan, Panjwai at morning, and killed 6 invaders soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Government official killed in Kandahar**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 26** – Government official killed in Kandahar city at noon today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Two puppet soldiers kille in Boldak**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 26** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet army in Boldak at nine o'clock of the morning; two soldiers were killed and one was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Soldier surrendered to Mujahideen in Girishk**

**HELMAND, Apr. 26** – Afghan soldier surrendered to Mujahideen in center of Girishk yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 NATO terrorist troops killed, many wounded in clashes

GHANZI, Apr. 26 – A report indicates that early Tuesday, Mujahideen killed two NATO-led invaders and wounded several more during a clash resulting from an ambush attack by Mujahideen in Muqur district of Ghazni province. In another report from Ghazni province, later Tuesday afternoon, a severe fighting exploded in the same district of the province after the Nato invading patrol got caught in ambush attack. At least 3 cowardly invaders were killed and for more wounded. Mujahideen, with Allah Almighty's help, remained unhurt in both incidents. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 security guards killed, 2 hurt in attack on NATO invaders supply convoy

GHANZI, Apr. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later Tuesday intercepted the Nato militarily-guarded supply convoy in Andar district, Ghazni province, triggering a half-hour gun battle in which three escort guards of the puppet hirelings were killed and two hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Violent clashes with invaders in Muqur

GHANZI, Apr. 26 – clashes with invaders took place in Muqur at second hour after midnight yesterday, when invaders were landed by helicopters and raided Ahmed Khel village. Firefight lasted half of hour. Enemy helicopters bombed area and destroyed mosque, also invaders captured two civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy car destroyed in Andar

GHANZI, Apr. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of supply convoy's guards in Andar at third hour of the afternoon; 3 mercenaries were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 Nato invaders suffer lethal injuries in clash

GHANZI, Apr. 26 – Two Nato cowardly troops were fatally wounded and the rest managed to flee combat zone after a clash Wednesday in Muqur district of Ghazni province, resulting from an attack by Mujahideen aimed at their foot patrol. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. vehicle blew up in Nawa

GHANZI, Apr. 26 – American military vehicle was destroyed by landmine in Nawa at one o'clock of the afternoon, 2 invaders were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## 27-04-2012

Mujahideen kill 3 US-NATO cowardly troops, hurt 2 others in Paktia

PAKTIA, Apr. 27 – Two US-NATO terrorists were reportedly killed with a further two wounded in a remote-controlled blast in Zurmat district, Paktia province on Thursday. Also Thursday, a Mujahid sniped and killed a Nato cowardly soldiers in the same district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders patrol attacked in Paktia province

PAKTIA, Apr. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday attacked the invaders foot patrol in Patan district of Paktia province, killing and wounded about half dozen of the terrorist enemies, whereas no Mujahideen have been hurt during the half hour long fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar attack on base of invaders in Chamkani

PAKTIA, Apr. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at center of invaders in Chamkani. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed and wounded in Zormat

PAKTIA, Apr. 27 – massive explosion destroyed U.S. tank in Zormat, one soldier was killed and two were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

3 invaders killed, several wounded in blasts in Khost

KHOST, Apr. 27 – At least three US-NATO invaders were killed and many others were wounded as a result of two blasts in Sabro district of Khost province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Campaign of enemy was attacked in Sabari

KHOST, Apr. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted enemy campaign in Khalpiset, Sabari by mortar shells at five o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen kill 4 US-Nato cowardly troops, hurt scores

KUNAR, Apr. 26 – A deadly fighting was reported in Kunar after the enemy foot patrol was confronted by Mujahideen ambush triggering a firefight of about half an hour in which some four invading terrorist soldiers were killed and several more hurt. No Mujahideen have been harmed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 Afghan soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Ghaziabad

KUNAR, Apr. 26 – 5 soldiers surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Ghaziabad at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Supply truck of enemy burned in Domando

KHOST, Apr. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up supply truck of invaders and killed driver in Domando at ten o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 invaders killed and wounded in Jaji Ariub

PAKTIA, Apr. 26 – 3 invaders were killed and 4 were wounded during attack of Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, when enemy withdraw after night raid on village, in Jaji Ariub at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Apr. 27 – Tank of invaders was destroyed by landmine in Alishing at third hour of the afternoon, 3 invaders were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on check-point of enemy near center of Laghman

LAGHMAN, Apr. 27 – check-point of enemy was attacked and destroyed in Mehtarlam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Tagab

KAPISA, Apr. 26 – Mujahideen attacked patrol of enemy in Tagab at four o'clock of the morning; firefight lasted half of hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack enemy checkpoint in Kunar

KUNAR, Apr. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday attacked the enemy's checkpoint in Maugi, Kunar province killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy patrol in Sarkani

KUNAR, Apr. 27 – Mujahideen ambushed patrol of the enemy in Sarkano at ninth hour of the evening yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

Attack on patrol of invaders

KUNAR, Apr. 27 – patrol of invaders was attacked by machine guns and rpg in Wata Pur at about four o'clock of afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on check-point of border police in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Apr. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked check-point of enemy in [Warduj] at last night and damaged buildings of post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet shot dead in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Apr. 27 – A report says Friday that Mujahid shot and killed a puppet soldiers in Dawlat Shah district of Laghman province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 Nato invaders killed, tank destroyed in clash

GHANZI, Apr. 27 – A report says Friday that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack, killed 5 Nato invaders and wounding 3 more with one of their tanks being destroyed. Two Mujahideen are reported martyred and another wounding during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 invaders killed, 1 wounded as enemy tanks hits IED

WARDAG, Apr. 27 – At least four invading troops were killed with another wounded Friday when Mujahideen attacked their tank with IED in Nirkh district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



#### 15 US-NATO invaders killed, 5 wounded in Kandahar blast

KANDAHAR, Apr. 27 – A powerful blast in Panjwaili district of Afghanistan's southern Kandahar kills as many as 15 US cowardly troops on Thursday. The explosion occurred in a compound in Kandahar used by US invaders for having entertainment and fun, where Mujahideen during the night planned improvised explosives and when the invaders entered the compound to celebrate, Mujahideen detonated the bombs using remote-controlled device, killing some 15 American terrorists on the spot besides wounding a further 5 whose bodies, according to the witness, were scattered all over the courtyard and there was blood everywhere. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Brave Afghan shoots and kills 3 American invaders, hurts 2 more

KANDAHAR, Apr. 27 – A report says that an Afghan who apparently was a soldier of ANA turned his gun on the American invaders and shoot three American invaders and wounded another two in Shah Wali Kot districts of Kandahar province on Thursday. The soldier, Zakirullah, resident of Nangarhar province, who had joined the puppet army for the very purpose, was martyred by the US invaders during the exchange of fire. Separately, one American coward was shot dead in the same district by a soldier a day before the incident. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Blast in Kandahar kills 3 puppet militia, wound 2 others

KANDAHAR, Apr. 27 – At least three puppet military or what the invaders call (ALP) were killed and two more wounded in blast in Dand district of Kandahar province on Friday morning. An officer of the puppets is said to be among those killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Supply truck burned in Kakrez

KANDAHAR, Apr. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned truck with materials for U.S. base and killed driver in Kakrez at ninth hour of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

#### Cars of enemy destroyed and seized in Kakrez

KANDAHAR, Apr. 27 – At about five o'clock of the afternoon, enemy was ambushed by Mujahideen after attack on supply truck. Car of enemy was destroyed, 3 soldiers were killed and others fled from area. Mujahideen seized cars and weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

#### Car of enemy destroyed in Shindand

HERAT, Apr. 27 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet soldiers in Aziz Abad, Shindand at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

#### Attack on check-point of enemy in Goriyan

HERAT, Apr. 27 – outpost of enemy was attacked near center of Goriyan at second session of last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

#### General Attorney killed in Shindand

HERAT, Apr. 27 – Abdul Mannan Khan, General Attorney of Farsi district was killed in Aziz Abad, Shindand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

#### Four enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Gereshk

HELMAND, Apr. 27 – At ninth hour of the afternoon, clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders and their puppets in Gereshk, one enemy soldier was killed and two were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### 6 killed, supply trucks destroyed in onslaught on supply convoy

KANDAHAR, Apr. 27 – Later Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the military-protect supply of US-NATO invaders in Zangawat, Panjwaili district of Kandahar province triggering a fighting that lasted an hour in which 6 security guards escorting the convoy were killed, while some of the supply trucks were badly damaged. No Mujahideen suffered any losses in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 4 American terrorist killed, tank destroyed in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Apr. 27 – A roadside bomb attack tore through the armored tank of the US invaders in Maiwand district of the province killing four American terrorists. Local say they saw four American corpses being removed from the blast site. The fatalities came on the same as 15 US invaders were killed and five more wounded in explosion in neighboring Panjwaili district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### American tank destroyed in Pashmul

KANDAHAR, Apr. 27 – At four o'clock of the afternoon, massive landmine destroyed tank of U.S. invaders in Pashmul, Zhari. Wheels of tank were blown to one hundred meters from area of blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



**American invader (Spc, Spc) killed 22 April in Paktika and 25 April in Balkh, 27 April 2012**





*American invader (1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Pfc) killed 22 April in Paktia, 27 April 2012*



*Attack on headquarters of puppet administration, Kandahar, 28 April 2012*





*Attack on headquarters of puppet administration, Kandahar, 28 April 2012*

# 28-04-2012

Minion commander along with 7 killed in Wardak

WARDAK Apr. 28 – A report says that on later Friday, powerful IED blast ripping into the vehicle of the enemy, killed 7 puppets (ANA) along with their commander in Chak district of Wardak province, a Mujahideen's official said on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy base in Saydabad

WARDAK Apr. 28 – enemy base was attacked by Mujahideen in Saydabad at nine o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Nerkh

WARDAK Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Nerkh. The attack lasted half of hour, car was destroyed by rpg and five soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two puppets injured, vehicle destroyed in attack

LAGHMAN, Apr. 28 – Two puppet (ANA) were killed and many other wounded early Saturday morning when Mujahideen attacked their vehicle with IED close to the capital of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy checkpoint comes under attack in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's check post in Qarghayi district of Laghman province on Friday, leaving one puppet killed, and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sniper killed invader in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Apr. 28 – Mujahid of Islamic Emirate armed by svd, shot down invader in Alishing at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper killed puppet soldier in Dawlat Shah

LAGHMAN, Apr. 28 – Mujahid of Islamic Emirate armed by svd shot down puppet soldier, which guarded check-point in Dawlat Shah at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two invaders killed in Kharwar

LOGAR, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrols of invader in Kharwar at sixth, eighth and eleventh hour of the morning. Two invaders were killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of enemy destroyed in Mohammad Agha

LOGAR, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Mohammad Agha and killed two and wounded four invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on base of invaders in Charkh

LOGAR, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen with machine guns, mortars and rpg attacked base of invaders in Charkh yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

Clashes with enemy soldiers in Kharwar

LOGAR, Apr. 28 – Clashes with enemy soldiers took place in Kharwar at one o'clock of the afternoon, one puppet soldier was killed and several were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in center of Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 28 – At four o'clock of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Pul-e-Alam, two soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper killed 2 puppet soldiers in Saydabad

WARDAK, Apr. 28 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate armed by svd shot down two puppet soldiers in Saydabad at front of their check-point. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Supply truck burned in Saydabad

WARDAK, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned supply truck of enemy in Saydabad at five o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two puppet policemen wounded in Kabul city

KABUL, Apr. 28 – The drunk policeman shot two policeman in Kabul at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8 bodyguards of governor Tooryalai killed in Kandahar operation

KANDAHAR, Apr. 28 – As many as 8 bodyguards of Tooryalai, the governor of Kandahar were killed during a face to face clash with two martyrdom-seeking combatants of the Islamic Emirate during a martyrdom operation launched by two Mujahideen, Abdul Qadir and Abdul Qayyum (residents of Kandahar and Zabul provinces) in provincial governor's office in the southern Kandahar province on Saturday. According to the reports, under a pre-planned tactic, the two heroic Mujahideen armed with small guns and hand grenades, got into governor's compound in southern Kandahar province of Afghanistan and after passing through five computerized security checks and barriers with closed circuit camera Attachments and reaching the governor's office, shot and killed two bodyguards of the governor posted outside the office and upon entering the governor's office, opened fire on those inside the room triggering a half-hour long face to face fight. Both loins of Islam fought till their last drop of blood and laid down their lives, joining the ranks of martyrs after killing 8 gunmen of Tooryalai Wesa and wounding more than a dozen security guards. Tooryalai Wesa was said to be in the room as the gunfight broke out but it is unclear how he managed to flee the room and escape unhurt. Meantime, Mujahideen managed to set off one of the two cars filled with explosives which were parked outside, in which dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded. The successful attack was part of spring operation targeting the moral-losing invaders and their puppets across the country.

three soldiers killed and wounded in Maruf

KANDAHAR, Apr. 28 – At third hour of the afternoon yesterday, landmine killed one and wounded two puppet soldiers in Ishakzay, Maruf.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Pashmul

KANDAHAR, Apr. 28 – Explosion destroyed tank of U.S. invaders in Pashmul, Zhari yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Apr. 28 – At about seven o'clock of the morning, clashes with puppet army took place near center of Panjwai; 4 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Battle in Bagran continue

HELMAND, Apr. 28 – At seven o'clock of morning, clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and American invaders, which were landed by helicopters, in Baghran. Battles lasted until eight o'clock now.

Car of enemy destroyed in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of the puppet army on Kabul-Kandahar road in Shahjoy at ninth hour of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Qalat

ZABUL, Apr. 28 – At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of puppet army near center of PRT in Qalat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Shindand

HERAT, Apr. 28 – Tank of invaders was targeted by massive explosion in Aziz Abad, Shindand at two o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6 border policemen killed and wounded in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed patrol of border police in [Warduj] at third hour of the afternoon yesterday, two cars were targeted by small arms, two policemen were killed and four were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mortar attack on base of invaders in Sabari

KHOST, Apr. 28 – At third hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at base of invaders in Khalbsat Sabari said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Combined Nato-puppet patrol attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Apr. 28 – In the morning hours of Saturday, according to a report from Kunar province, the Nato invaders and their puppets while doing a join patrol in Shigal, Kunar got confronted by Mujahideen ambush attack triggering a half-hour fight in which a puppet was killed with several join enemies being wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



3 invaders killed and wounded in Zormat

PAKTIA, Apr. 28 - military patrol of invaders was attacked in Zormat at second hour of the afternoon, one soldier was killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Jani Khel district

PAKTIA, Apr. 28 - Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked enemy in center of Jani Khel district at four o'clock of afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## 29-04-2012

Mujahideen fight invaders in Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 29 - The invading forces, in the province's Baraki Barak district raided a house following a tip-off about two Mujahideen being present there last night. Upon reaching the house, the invaders met with Mujahideen rigorous resistance who fight the invaders till the last drop their blood and both Mujahideen became martyrs in the firefight causing the invaders fatal losses the number the death and injury toll of the invaders were not determined due to the darkness, the local, however, found blood and other signs of casualties everywhere at the site from where the invaders started targeting the house. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on department of NDS kills 2 spy agents, hurt 5 more in Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 29 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday night attacked the department of National Directorate of Security (NDS) local spy agency of US-NATO in the capital of Logar province, killing 2 local agents and wounding another five. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot dead in Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 29 - A puppet is reported to have been sniped and killed by a Mujahideen in the capital of Logar province on Sunday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 invaders killed in conflict

LOGAR, Apr. 29 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the invading terrorists in Baraki Barak, Logar province killed or wounded and wounded as many as 6 invaders on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-Nato invaders killed in bomb attack in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Apr. 29 - A report says that as many as 6 US-NATO invaders were killed Sunday as their armored tank got attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with IEDs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed, injured in

GHAZNI, Apr. 29 - At least two invaders were killed and two more wounded when their vehicle got hit and destroyed in Mujahideen IED attack in Muqur district, Ghazni province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets suffer losses Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 29 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the puppet forces in Zana Khan, Ghazni province on Saturday, inflicting the puppet severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-NATO invaders killed, 3 hurt as their tank hits IED blast

WARDAG, Apr. 29 - A roadside bomb blast hit and eliminated one of the invaders' armored tanks in Wardak's Syedabad district, on Sunday, killing 4 US-Nato cowardly troops besides wounding three more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppets killed in attacks

NOORISTAN, Apr. 29 - At least 7 puppets (ANA) were killed and one of their vehicles destroyed in separate attacks in Kamdesh, Nooristan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders supply destroyed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Apr. 29 - A report says early Sunday morning, a supply truck of the invaders got hit and destroyed with IED in Ghani Khel, Nangarhar province, but it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two invaders injured by mine in Wata Pur

KUNAR, Apr. 28 - Landmine targeted foot patrol of invaders in Wata Pur and wounded two soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Patrol of invaders attacked in Manugi

KUNAR, Apr. 28 - Mujahideen attacked patrol of invaders in Manugi. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Zhiri explosion kills and wounds 7 invaders

KANDAHAR, Apr. 29 - There are reports of a 2 hour fighting taking place in Nada area of Zhiri district yesterday at 10:00 am, officials from Kandahar say. The clashes broke out when the enemy backed by some 30 tanks entered the area to carry out an operation when engaged by Mujahideen during which 2 mines detonated on the Americans, leaving 5 invaders dead and 2 others severely wounded. It is said that the enemy is now trapped and all the surrounding areas closed off with IEDs. 3 Mujahideen were also said to be injured in the clash while another embraced martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Boldak blast targets tank, 4 invaders killed

KANDAHAR, Apr. 29 - The limbs and body parts of 4 US invaders killed in a bomb blast which obliterated their tank at 04:00 pm local time today were said to be lying 50 meters away from the site, according to witnesses from the border district of Boldak, Kandahar. The blast in form of a roadside bomb took place in Pitawi area as the enemy mounted patrol was passing by. The tank is said to be still lying at the scene however the enemy fatalities were airlifted by medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders ambushed in Kandahar city, tank destroyed

KANDAHAR, Apr. 29 - A tank of foreign forces was shot and destroyed with an RPG round by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate during an ambush attack on the enemy mounted patrol last night as it was passing through Khwajak Baba Manda area of Kandahar city. The enemy is also reported to have suffered severe casualties besides other enemy vehicles getting damaged in the firefight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Locals clash with police in Marjah district

HELMAND, Apr. 29 - A puppet local police officer from Ghamai check post in Marjah's Sistani area was killed and 2 others wounded whereas a civilian was also wounded when locals in the area clashed with the puppets this morning at around 08:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 US invaders, 5 puppets including interpreter killed, 7 injured in martyrdom attack

NIMROZ, Apr. 29 - A lone martyrdom-seeking Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate, Kahid Baloch conducted a successful martyr attack on the military convoy of combined US-puppet cowardly forces in Zaranj city, the capital of Nimroz province later Saturday killing 5 American and one of their local interpreters besides killing four puppets and wounding a further 7 joint enemies. Two enemy's vehicles were destroyed in the powerful blast that shook the city. Locals reported seeing five corpses of the American invaders and one of their local interpreters covered with blood being carried into the helicopter out of the blast site. US officers were, too, among those killed in the martyr operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack leaves 4 invaders dead

ZABUL, Apr. 29 - Some 4 foreign invaders were shredded to pieces near Qalat city when a powerful IED near the enemy PRT building detonated on them last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US convoy ambushed, tank shot

ZABUL, Apr. 29 - A US military convoy drove right into a Mujahideen ambush at midnight in Maghlizo area near Qalat city during which 1 tank was shot and destroyed with rocket fire, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles hit police check post

ZABUL, Apr. 29 - 5 missiles struck inside the check post of puppet border police forces in Shomolzo district yesterday, the reports point out without giving the number of casualties caused. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Enemy outpost overrun in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's army outpost in Sarhowza district of the Paktika province last night, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets, the report said, adding that Mujahideen overran the enemy's outpost completely seizing some arms and ammo. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Puppet sniped in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Apr. 29 – A report says a Mujahid sniper shot and killed a puppet of ANA while walking in an area in Waza Khawa, Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Several killed as Mujahideen throw hand grenades at enemy check post

PAKTIKA, Apr. 29 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded following an attack by Mujahideen targeting the enemy's check post with hand grenades in Omna district, Paktika province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### US-NATO invaders made to abandon major military base in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Apr. 29 – The invading forces abandoned one their major base with strategic importance in Khoshmand district of Paktika province today, the report said, adding that the invaders gave their base following a series of attacks by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Grenade attack on enemy in Omna

PAKTIKA, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen Islamic Emirate attacked check-point of enemy by grenades in Omna at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### Soldier surrendered to Mujahideen in Waza Khwa

PAKTIKA, Apr. 29 – Afghan soldier join to Mujahideen in Waza khwa yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### 4 killed including puppet commander killed, 3 wounded in Paktia

PAKTIA, Apr. 29 – On Sunday afternoon, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted the military convoy of the puppets in the capital of Paktia province, besides killing 3 puppets along with a commander, wounding a further three during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Police officer shot in Farah city

FARAH, Apr. 29 – On later yesterday afternoon time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot and wounded a puppet police officer in Farah provincial capital (Farah city). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Mujahideen attack 5 police check posts

BADGHIS, Apr. 29 – 2 police check posts in Marghab district's Joi Kunj area were attacked with heavy and light weapons at 10:00 pm last night while 2 others located in the district's Miramazo area were also attack whereas the fifth check post came under a similar attack at 07:00 am this morning in Akazo area. The enemy suffered deadly losses and casualties in the armed assaults however their exact figures are not yet known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 3 puppets including commander killed, 2 wounded in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Apr. 29 – At least two puppets and their commander were killed and two more wounded in two separate bomb attacks in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 4 invaders killed as enemy's armored tank eliminated in IED attack

KUNDUZ, Apr. 29 – At least four invading terrorists were killed Sunday when their tank got attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with IED in Chahar Darah, Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 2 invaders killed, 3 wounded in Juzjan province

JUZJAN, Apr. 29 – A landmine blast set off killing 2 invading troops and wounding two more in Qushtifa, Juzjan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Puppet commander along 2 killed in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Apr. 29 – Commander of puppet and two of the policemen were killed in a lethal bomb blast targeting his vehicle in Qarnin-o-Khamab district of northern Juzjan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Enemy outpost attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked the army outpost of the enemy's in Marwara, Kunar damaging the facility and wounding a puppet who was reported to be in critical condition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



*American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 26 April in Ghazni, 29 April 2012*



**30-04-2012**

**Puppet commander and General Attorney killed in Gardez**

PAKTIA, Apr. 29 - Convoy of puppet army was attacked in center of Gardez at third hour of the afternoon. Attack lasted hour, commander of security, General Attorney and three soldiers were killed, three soldiers were injured. Also car of enemy was destroyed by rpg. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**2 puppet soldiers killed in Gardez**

PAKTIA, Apr. 30 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted puppet soldiers by explosion and killed two soldiers and wounded three others in Gardez. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Blast killed and wounded three soldiers near Gardez**

PAKTIA, Apr. 30 - At ninth hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet army in Gardez and killed one and wounded two soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**4 U.S. invaders killed in Pashmul**

KANDAHAR, Apr. 30 - During clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and U.S. invaders in Pashmul, Zhari yesterday, 4 U.S. invaders were killed. Two Mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**6 puppet soldiers killed in Tirin Kot**

URUZGAN, Apr. 30 - At ten o'clock of last night, patrol of puppet army was ambushed by Mujahideen in Tirin Kot. During attack, car of enemy was destroyed and 6 soldiers were killed. Also Mujahideen seized weapons and military equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Attack on patrol of invaders in Baraki Barak**

LOGAR, Apr. 30 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of invaders in Baraki Barak ninth hour of the afternoon. Attack lasted half of hour, 3 invaders were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Explosion destroyed enemy tank in Alingar**

LAGHMAN, Apr. 30 - U.S. invaders raided homes of civilian in Alingar. At same time, Mujahideen destroyed tank of puppet army by explosion and killed five and wounded three puppets. Also Mujahideen attacked enemy soldiers in area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



***Wounded puppet policemen, Laghman, 30 April 2012***



# Losses of enemy aircraft

*April 2012*



*Replacement of the damaged rotor blades of AH-64D Apache,  
Chahgcharan, Ghor, 12 April 2012*

1-04-2012

14 US-Nato invaders killed as Nato helicopter downed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 01 - A recent news report indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate brought down Nato helicopter in Andar district of Afghanistan's Ghazni province on Sunday. The helicopter was shot down with artillery fire close to the US PRT base at 9:00 a.m. local time after it was about to land, causing the it to set on fire, witnesses to the scene said. A Mujahideen's official said that as many as 14 US-NATO invaders are believed to have been killed in the shoot-down, adding that the shoot-down site was cordoned off by the US invaders with a large number their tanks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-04-2012

US invaders helicopter shot down in Baghlan  
BAGHLAN, Apr. 06 - A news report says Friday that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate brought down a US helicopter in Pul-e-Khumri later this afternoon at about 5:00 p.m. local time. A Mujahideen's official said the helicopter was hovering overhead in an attempt to surveil and gather intelligence as it came under fire by Mujahideen causing the fall down with all its crew members being killed. The crash scene was cordoned off and surrounded by the enemy in a warning not to get any closer. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-04-2012

23 US-Nato invaders killed after helicopter crashes in Khost

KHOST, Apr. 13 - A report says that one of the enemy helicopters went downed in Zazi Maidan district of Khost province last night, killing and wounding its entire crew members on Thursday night. Witnesses say as many as 23 US-Nato invaders were killed in the crash, while the area remained surrounded by the enemy who later carried the wreckage of the helicopter from the site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-04-2012

Unmanned spy drone of invaders crashed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 14 - At eleventh hour of the night yesterday, unmanned spy plane of invaders crashed near center of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

15-04-2012

Mujahideen shoot down US invaders' spy plane  
LAGHMAN, Apr. 15 - A report indicated that Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot a US pilotless spy plane while attempting to gather intelligence on Mujahideen Qarghayi district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-04-2012

US invaders pilotless spy plane crashes in Kunduz province

KUNDUZ, Apr. 17 - A report from Kunduz province says that Monday night a spy plane of the invaders went down on the outskirts of Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name. According to thereport attributed the crash to mechanical failure but It didnt release details or casualty figures. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





20-04-2012

Mujahideen shoot down US helicopter; scores of American invaders killed

HELMAND, Apr. 20 - A report says Friday that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate downed the US helicopter in Khanshin district of southern Helmand province last night, killing all the American invaders aboard. The enemy helicopter came under rocket fire after 9:00 p.m. last night while it was flying at lower altitude to airlift the dead and wounded of the puppets killed in martyrdom operation in Garmsir, Helmand province. The shoot-down follows the successful martyr attack one of deadliest for the US invaders and their puppets. The enemy confirmed the death of its only four soldiers while many are believed to have been killed in the shoot-down. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

29-04-2012

Mujahideen down US invaders pilotless spy plane  
GHAZNI, Apr. 29 - A report says Sunday that Mujahideen brought down a pilotless spy plane of the US invaders in Gilan district of Ghazni province at about 12:00 p.m. local time while the enemy craft was attempting to gather intelligence. The enemy plane fell down in Aghu Jan area of this district the wreckage of which was carried away by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



*American invader killed 19 April in Helmand, 2012*

# STATEMENTS

## Islamic Emirate rejects Kabul regime's press release

18 Jamadil Awal 1433 - 10 April 2012 12:41

Afghanistan, Apr. 10 – The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan reject the Kabul regime's claims that 7 Mujahideen have been martyred and another one wounded at hands of joint enemy in different parts of the country and that the enemy forces have captured a further 9 Mujahideen and the puppets and so-called ISAF forces have launched *as they put it* "cleanup" operation in Kunduz, Frayab, Badakhshan, Helmand, Uruzgan, Wardag, Logar and Khost provinces.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, hereby, does not confirm any of these claims and call all such claims as false and baseless.

In the meantime, the enemy has always detained the ordinary and innocent civilians as part of their strategy either due to personal matters or on the basis of false information which they have later labeled as "capture of Mujahideen".

As against their claims, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, over the last 24 hours, have carried out 33 successful operations in Helmand, Farah, Badghis, Herat, Kandahar, Nimroz, Kunar, Uruzgan, Logar, Ghazni, Nangarhar, Baghlan, Laghman, Panjshir, Dai Kandi, Sari Pul, Wardag, Parwan, Paktia, Nooristan province and other parts of the country involving the elimination of the several dozens of the invaders and their puppets besides the destruction of their armored tanks and ranger vehicles.

Zabihullah Mujahid, the Islamic Emirate's spokesman

## The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Financial commission



14 April 2012

To begin with, I hope you have best of both worlds. May Allah grant you success here and the Hereafter!

As is known to all, The Islamic country of Afghanistan is currently under the US occupation.

The West invaded Afghanistan to prevent Islamic stability, wipe out the nation's Islamic and religious values and norms, and to divert the future generation from Islam and to forever subjugate, occupy and secularize Afghan Mujahid nation.

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, a movement made up of true and loyal sons of this soil, with the help of Allah Almighty and backed by its nation, has declared Jihad in accordance with Quranic commands and teachings against infidel invaders which has been successfully continuing so far this day, Alhamdulillah (praise be to Allah) and is about to reach its victorious finality.

This Islamic land is in the tyrannical grip of the combative infidel enemy, posing the greatest threat to the entire Muslim world.

As a result, in the light of Islamic sharia, all Muslims everywhere are duty-bound to join the Jihad with money and soul.

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which stood up with Muslim Ummah's physical and financial support, are still waging legitimate Jihad single-handedly with mere help from common sincere Islam-loving masses and is in dire need of financial assistance from the Muslim brothers worldwide for its military and non-military expenditures.

What may come as surprise, well worthy of mention, is the fact that the Jews and Christians in order to prolong and win the prevailing war on the ground, keep raising and collecting funds from their people in every corner of the world and calling on meetings and conferences for the very purpose.

Similarly, the Muslims, too, out of their true spirit of faith are not to forget their Muslim brothers defending and upholding the truth in Afghanistan and extend a helping hand in the form financial aid in the same way as they take part in Jihad physically.

However, what if you were not prepared to fight in the way of Allah, either financially or in soul? Prophet (sallallahu alaihe wa salaam) says in Sahi Muslim "One who died but did not fight in the way of Allah nor did he express any desire or determination for Jihad died the death of a hypocrite."

Thus, save yourself from a greater hardship in the Hereafter and protect yourself against hellfire.

There is no life worth living except the life of the Hereafter and our hereafter depends on our present.

Let us save up for our Hereafter by doing our share of Jihad responding to the call of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and offer our monetary aid and donation to the financial officials of the Islamic Emirate so that it may be used to meet the requirements of the Jihad and Mujahideen fighting the invading forces on the ground in appropriate ways.

In case of any contributions, please contact the financial commission of Afghanistan on the following Email address.\*

The financial commission of the Islamic emirate of Afghanistan

\* See official sites for details (In Fight)



# Islamic Emirate's statement on occasion of 7th & 8th Saur (April 1978)

05 Jamadil Akhir 1433- 27 April 2012

The Afghan communist perpetrators, on 27 April 1978(Saur 7, 1357 Hijri solar year), so as to impose the Red apostate ideology (*communist and socialist agenda and ideas*) and expand its world-engulfing empire, mounted a repugnant military coup in the center of Kabul city, the Afghan capital.

The abominable local communists, upon the order from their despotic masters began resorting to all tools of oppression, aggression, terror and torture in order to ensnare the brave Afghan nation into the trap of communism, and to deviate them from Islamic and national beliefs; furthermore, take over their political sovereignty and to alienate this nation from its Afghan national identity, and eventually to wipe out this legendary land of the brave and chivalrous from political geography.

The Afghan Mujahid nation, keeping the great heroism and triumphs of its chivalrous ancestors in heart and mind, has never forgotten the ability of defending its beloved homeland against the invading forces and bringing them to their knee. Neither could the deceptive slogans of food, clothing and shelter fool our grassroots, nor could the racial, regional, and linguistic discriminations divide them.

Whereas this Mujahid nation, equipped with spirit of faith and Jihad, with one accord, solidarity and resolve, waged armed Jihad against Kufr (infidelity) and communism despite the lack of arms and ammo and the sounds of the slogans of Allahu Akbar rising from cities and mountains put the communist culprits and their Russian masters through the hell turning the world into the furnace of fire for them.

Allah the Great and the Exalted, through the nationwide uprising, unprecedented and sincere sacrifices by the Afghans led to not only humiliating the communist perpetrators of the Sour Coup De'tat but disintegrating the arrogant Soviet Union, crumbling on its very edifice and putting an end to the Red empire across the world.

14 years after a series of turbulences, sacrifices, hardship of displacement and migrations and engaging in a one-and-a-half decades long Jihad by Afghan Mujahid nation on 28 April 1992 (Saur 8, 1371 Hijri solar year), the caravan of Jihad reached its desired and victorious destination wiping out the communist empire worldwide. This day, (8 Saur) is recorded in Afghan history as a day of collapse of communism and victory of Jihad which is viewed with pride by every Afghan Muslim. But what happened in the aftermath and how some political parties in Afghanistan have, so far, played with bloodshed of our martyrs is extremely disputable and has yet to be questioned.

We have witnessed how brazenly these political parties resorted to civil war within the country for their own personal interests and political power, putting the Afghan nation yet through a much more grievous and unpleasant unrest and disaster.

In the prevailing sensitive circumstance, in which our country is passing through a significant new period in its history, the American invaders and its slave regime are face-to-face with awaiting disgraceful defeat with our country on the road to the independence.

The Afghan, thus, taking a lesson from the history, have to be mindful and smart enough to be outsmarted by the evil intents and traps of the enemy and work toward the liberation Afghanistan from the impure grip US occupation and toward the enforcement of a pure Islamic system in our beloved country with solidarity, integrity and brotherhood.

## Reaction of Islamic Emirate to the false claims of resumption of talks with America

07 Jamadil Akhir 1433 - 29 April 2012

Some media outlets published reports yesterday that a source (unknown) of Islamic Emirate has told British Channel 4 that talks have resumed between Islamic Emirate and America and that so far 2 meetings have taken place between the two parties all the while these allegations have no basis and are nothing more than baseless claims.

From the day the Islamic Emirate suspended talks with the Americans up until today, all contacts and meetings have ceased between the representatives of America and Islamic Emirate. Just as was stated in the statement regarding suspension of talks with America, the Islamic Emirate will not resume talks until the Americans take constructive steps and fulfill promises which were agreed upon for confidence building.

Due to this, we once again call on all media outlets to follow the ethics of journalism and refrain from publishing such baseless and misleading reports just for propaganda. Before publishing a report, confirmation about its authenticity should be acquired from the spokesman of Islamic Emirate. We have observed some media outlets in the past decade which repeatedly create and publish rumors in order to maintain a malicious propaganda atmosphere.

Hence, the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan requests all impartial news agencies to avoid publishing reports sourced from such media outlets associated with known circles without receiving verification from Islamic Emirate while all the accepted rules of journalism should be observed.

Wasalam

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

# Islamic Emirate's spokesman remarks regarding US,Pakistan and Kabul three-cornered summit

07 Jamadil Akhir 1433 - 28 April 2012

Viewing its massive military collapse lurking ahead, the U.S, the global invading bully, in futile attempts, latest in series of ineffective efforts to make up for its open and disgraceful defeat and, in a sense, to protect and bolster its battered prestige and status worldwide in a face-saving way, apparently opened a trilateral conference thursday in Islamabad which was participated by delegations from Pakistan and Kabul stooge administration who agreed on establishing a sub group to look at ways to provide safe passage and facilitate the Mujahideen kowtowing to US demands in the name of supposed reconciliation talks.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, hereby, strongly denounce such foul and horrendous rift-creating attempts and express its remarks as follows: Precisely, it is an acknowledged fact that the Islamic Emirate is engaging in Jihad for a higher and sacred cause and drive and there is none in the ranks of Mujahideen who may deviate from his supreme command and leadership of the Islamic Emirate, broadly speaking, from the teachings of Islam in return for the few dollars, positions, status and ranks and bow to the invading enemy. Failure to recognize this phenomenon, so far, may be an indication of sheer ignorance on the parts of the US and its allies, that is, either they are still unaware of this fact, or they just fool themselves by looking at their future in Afghanistan through rose-colored glasses.

Our fight has never been and will never be for the sake of the social status and positions, and monetary incentives nor is it for the sake our own comforts and luxuries. On the contrary, we, as true representatives of a free nation, have combated for more than 10 years against the aggression, operation and evils by the invading forces to uphold the truth so as to achieve our a sovereign independent Islamic country which is our due right.

The enemy's attempts to put temptation in the ways of Mujahideen and create rifts among their ranks in addition to resorting to any kinds of evil ploys and stratagems rather than weighing and understanding the ground reality are adequate and clear proof of its vulnerability and panic, however, all its schemes and traps are destined to be doomed as they used be over the last 10 years.

The Islamic Emirate, mindful of cunning enemy's every move and tactic, prefer a way which is in the best interest of our beloved-country by putting Islam before everything else.

Zabihullah Mujahid, the Islamic Emirate's spokesman.



## Enemy's defeat, enemy's confession

13 Jamadil Awal 1433 - 05 April 2012 04:21

Last week CBS news and the New York Times expressed in a joint survey that 69% Americans are against the war in Afghanistan and in the recent months, resentment with war has increased swiftly.

Earlier an officer of the U. S. army, colonel Denial Davis had written in his article that the American officials are deceiving both the nation and the congress regarding the Afghan war. He said, "Ground realities are not as they are portrayed by the Pentagon generals to the congressmen and the senators and this has extremely undermined the American prestige in the whole world."

This official of the Pentagon, who has served the American army for 17 years, says that he has been sent to Afghanistan 4 times for military service and has travelled approximately 15000 kilometers. He says that after a long journey and experience in Afghanistan, he has reached to the conclusion that the Afghan war cannot be won and he does not understand that how much more lives this war will take, which has no finale.

Similarly a few months ago, in an analysis of the American National Intelligence, comprising 100 pages, it was acknowledged that the Afghan war is a stalemate.

All of them think that the military struggles of the Americans are in vain inside Afghanistan and have no fruitful results. The reason furnished by them is that the Americans could neither establish a successful administration inside Kabul nor could setup a strong army. The Kabul administration is deeply involved in corruption and the top management is directly involved in smuggling or having secret links with the smugglers. Surprisingly the American decision makers are turning their eyes blind on these realities with appear in own press.

The previous day, the U. S. defense secretary, Leon Panetta said that wars are fought on the basis of strategies rather than on basis of public opinion. On the other hand they call themselves very shamelessly, the champion of democracy and proclaim that 'democracy is the government of the people, for the people and by the people'. But when 69% of the masses say that we do not want war in Afghanistan, they forget the democracy and say that public opinion does not determine the policy of the war. The beneficiaries are only a small number of investors, military contractors, weapon manufacturers and the intelligence organizations. The reality is the American invaders have lost their international prestige by invading Afghanistan and the world community has realized that there is the difference of worlds between their words and deeds.

We once again call upon the decision makers of the white house and the Pentagon that the Afghan war was an aimless war even from the very beginning. Now the international community and your own masses have realized that this war was launched for colonial purposes and has nothing to do with their so called 'TERRORISM'.

The people fighting against you, are the people who struggle and sacrifice for a legitimate cause. They have the right to enjoy a self determined life according to their own beliefs, cultures and traditions as the other free nations of world do or have. Therefore, before losing your military, economic and political reputation in the international community, it is advisable for you to leave the Afghan soil for Afghans themselves and get rid of the graveyard of the world empires.

## The spiteful expressions of Rayon Crocker

21 Jamadil Awal 1433 - 13 April 2012 14:50

Recently the press statement of the American ambassador Mr. Rayon Crocker has increased doubts about the American policies regarding Afghanistan and the region. He tried to create the atmosphere of doubt and fear and to pave the road for their colonial ambitions. He said that if the foreign forces make haste in leaving Afghanistan, another incident like 9/11 may take place and this time it might not be in New York and Washington but somewhere in Europe. The point of consideration is how he can exactly say that this time the target may not be American but some European country. Another point is that Mr. Crocker expressed this concern just after the withdrawal of 200 French soldiers from Afghanistan. While saying this Mr. Crocker totally forgets that present defense secretary, the former C.I.A. chief, openly announced to the media that only a pocket of 50 members of Al-Qaida is left in Afghanistan. Their number does not exceed 100 in any case.

After the martyrdom of Sheikh Osama bin Laden, the American officials have repeatedly expressed that Al-Qaida is no more threat for America and most of its member have fled to Africa. It is wonderful that on the one hand the American officials say that Al-Qaida members are few in number in Afghanistan and on the other hand the U.S. ambassador claims that Al-Qaida may attack a European country from Afghanistan. On the contrary the head of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan has repeatedly said in his statements that we have no intentions of detriment to anyone nor we allow anyone else to use our soil against anyone else. All these malicious expressions and statements show that Mr. Crocker wants to create a forged situation of fear and freight and to embarrass the situation and to catch the fish under the muddy water. It also shows clearly that the Americans are dragging the morale-lost allied countries of the world by hook or by crook.

The point in question is the one who is spreading fear and horror can carry out these kinds of terrorist attacks anywhere in the world just to prolong the so called war on terror under the leadership of America. Therefore the international community must not consider the Muslim communities responsible for each incident but should also consider the possibility of some strong agencies e.g. C.I.A.

The reality is as far as the situation of fear freight prevails over the world, the colonial war of terror will be continuous. The independent nations of world will be deprived of their self-determination and their territorial integrity and natural resources will be under the Americans threat and political destiny will be under the control of Washington.

Now every vigilant Afghan knows that the night operations carried out by these invading forces under the false name of terrorism will be a brand of infamy in the history of mankind and forthcoming generations will never overlook it.

Similarly they disguise themselves to be champions of peace, progress and development and in reality they cannot point out even a single vital project in the last decade.

Therefore we suggest Mr. Crocker as well as other American officials to give up the policies of conspiracy and deceit. You have brought the American nation under the heavy burden of unnecessary loans and have shed the blood of other peaceful peoples.

The Afghans have neither harmed anyone in the past nor have these kinds of intensions in the future nor is this the policy of I.E.A. The irresponsible expressions of the officials like you have turned the whole world into a battlefield and the peaceful world have been changed into a hell.

# Terrorism in guise of night raids

28 Jamadil Awal 1433- 20 April 2012

The invading forces top commander, John Allen and stooge administration's Defense Minister, Abdu-ur-Rahim Wardag in Afghanistan signed a deal Sunday, Apr. 08, 2012 supposedly giving the Afghan puppet forces authority over night raids on homes of Afghan civilians. The head of the puppet administration, Karzai regarded this move as a great step towards the national sovereignty. A day after [this](#) on Monday, Pentagon spokesman Capt. John Kirby told reporters, "In practical terms, not much has changed." He pointed out that U.S. forces may only obtain an official warrant from an Afghan panel, and that the President Karzai will not hold "a veto" over U.S. night raids carried out in Afghanistan.

"This is not about [giving Afghan officials] a veto at all," he said.

Because Afghan law allows warrants to be issued retroactively, that is, the raids could take place before a warrant is obtained, he said. He explicitly said that although the warrants are required for the night raids in accordance with the deal but warrants can be obtained after rather than before the raids. Lisa Curtis, a South Asia specialist at the Heritage Foundation believes that the US will retain control over night raids conducted by the CIA or associated paramilitary groups. All the US national security analysts view the agreement as largely symbolic and which will ensure and justify the US permanent military presence after the withdrawal in 2014, however, the night raid operations will continue to happen as they used to do. The puppet forces will apparently take initiating in the night raids but, in practice, they will act on the order of the US invading commanders and allow the warrants of what the US invaders want them to be issued do. Afghan judicial officials will not be authorized to prevent the capture of civilians and that instruction and permission of the US commanders will be sought before every night raid and release of a detainee captured in night raids. In such circumstances, as they put it (quick reaction times) the US will hold the veto-power, that is, the US forces will have authority over the capture or release of the detainees. Giving that, what may "the Afghans authority over night raids" signify? Will this "pact" not imply throwing dust into the eyes of Afghans and the world?

The "agreement" follows the martyrdom of the renowned sharia scholar, Ustad Qayam-ud-Din and the capture of his family members in Frayab district, Afghanistan suggesting that the existence of such "deal" has not changed the US strategy and attitudes in Afghanistan. As a matter of fact, "night raid operation" is a form of state terrorism or terrorism, one of the most malicious of its kind the invading forces use for mass harassment, torture and massacre Afghan nation and disrespect of Afghan national culture which contradicts and violates Geneva and United Nations Conventions and all human rights. According the western media account and statistics, the invading forces conducted 2200 night raids, involving the mass murder of thousands of innocent and defenseless civilians including children, women, and the aged within their compounds before very eyes of their family members, not to mention those held as captives who have disappeared as if vanished in the thin air.

Some western writers have taken the lid off few of the invading forces shocking war crimes in a series most appalling and malicious ones committed by the invaders across Afghanistan. In one of the articles Jerome Starkey is quoted as saying that there was the heart-breaking incident in an outskirt of Gardez city in Paktia province of Afghanistan in which US forces conducted a night raid and brutally murdered two pregnant woman and a teenage girl and the US forces later claimed that it was done by Taliban, in attempt that the invaders would pin their crime on Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate.

After investigations, a British journalist revealed that all victims were civilians and the two pregnant women and teenage girl's bodies had been manipulated after their deaths in an attempted cover up so as to make it appear as if the crime had been committed by Taliban. It is not clear how many other similar Afghan civilian casualties have been caused by the western invading forces and have been successfully covered up, as the article put it. To put it simply, in the first place, do the western invading forces have any evidence to prove that the Afghan civilians detained and martyred during the night raids were or are involved in any destructive activities in America or Europe? If any, they are to come up with the proof, if not, on what grounds and under which law do the western invaders invade and break into the homes of Afghan civilians and martyr the Afghans in their own houses and homeland under the guise of war on terror and involve the Afghans in their own (invaders) brutal terrorism. On the other hand, it is crystal clear that Mujahideen always conduct their operations during the day and their frontlines and bulwarks are open book across the country. Why, then, the western invading forces pusillanimously invade civilian homes and murder defenseless Afghan children, women and men in night raids? Why not advance toward the frontlines of Mujahideen during the days (*if man enough*)?

Isn't it (night raids) in itself a kind of admission of defeat of the US invaders despite their technological superiority and advanced and superior weaponry against Mujahideen resistance?

A puppet general in Kabul admits, 'however they (Mujahideen) have upper hand in daytimes but nights are ours'

In fact, even the night raids are night in their (*invaders and puppets*) favor; nevertheless, Mujahideen are cautious and unwilling during the nights for the fear of taking out the civilians rather than the main targets due to darkness, for what a Mujahid never ever wish to happen is to martyr his own countryman (civilian) with his own hand.

In towns and villages of Afghanistan a characteristic tribal problem is personal enmity. The villagers sometimes, pursue rivalry and enmity due to property or residential matter in which they seek revenge or never forget personal enmity or violent hostility rises between cousins, particularly over family matter or other tribal conflicts, as a result, an individual may link or associate his enemy, an ordinary villager with Mujahideen or as a someone involving in the provision of food or shelter for Mujahideen and gets one or another ordinary civilian captured in the Name of Mujahideen commander or governor on the basis of false information provided to the invaders due to personal hostility or tribal conflict who (victim) may later turn out to be an ordinary villager, and about whom the invader may offer their apology saying that it was a mistake on their part and so on. Hundreds of such causes have taken place over and over again.

Thus, yet again, all the US officials and rulers and world nations are reminded that the prevailing ruthless war in the guise of war on terror is not only an illegitimate and colonial war but also an organized butchery and those murdered in this war are either the oppressed civilians or freedom fighters who have not done any harm, injustice and cruelty neither or indent to do so. They are those with a clear political stance conforming to their religion and culture, who only want to lead a free life in their homeland in the light of such an Islamic system as to secure the rights of all Afghans and religious minorities which may be the hub of peace, justice and progress. Denial of Afghans' due rights is a denial of and violation of all human rights and United Nation Convention and amounts to an open hooliganism and explicit cruelty on the part of invading forces who continue with the same in Afghanistan every day.



## Nangarhar University, invincible fortress for revolutionary Muslim youth

23 Jamadil Awal 1433 - 15 April 2012 17:29

Nangarhar University is the second largest institution in Afghanistan and one of the leading educational hubs in the region. It is located along Kabul-Jalalabad Highway in Darunta, one of the greenest areas, approximately 8 kilometers west of Jalalabad city, with Kabul River to north and a beautiful waterfall and hydroelectric power dam and a mountain tunnel to the south on the way to Jalalabad which welcomes travelers and links Jalalabad and other provinces including Laghman province. The view of this mountain which takes your breath away and takes you back in time, to an earlier time, and from the moment of the Red invasion to now; it tells the legends of historic (Tor Ghar) which has swallowed up large number of invaders, reminding you of the abodes of Mehtar Lam Baba (*referred to as Methar Lamech, father of Noah (peace be on him) in the bible and Jewish encyclopedia*) and Gul Pacha Ulfat, a prominent Pashtu poet. It has 10 faculties and provides training to some 3500 students which has offered thousands of well-trained/ trained cadres to the society. It came into existences as medical university in the heart of (*Gandhara*) in 1962 and with time going by, it developed into a highly renowned university having several different faculties. It was firstly acknowledged as *Bayazid Roshan* who was the first to lead a movement widely known as "Roshaniya" (*enlightened*) movement against Mughal emperor, Akbar after his proclamation of *Din-i-Ilahia*. It was later named "Nangarhar Pohantoon" (*Nangarhar University*) after the fall of communism and during the rule of Islamic Emirate, it came to be known as "De Nangarhar Islami Pohantoon" (*Nangarhar Islamic University*), however, the word Islamic was removed from the name university after the US invasion of Afghanistan.

The students and the elite academic cadres of Nangarhar University (NU) take pride in their Jihad and Hijrat (emigration) and are powerful front with intellectual fortitude against the occupation forces and their desecration of our sanctities. The anti-Islamic elements' use of every tool available, media together with their shower of dollars, slogans of democracy and exercise of power have been unable to weaken their will, resolve and intellectual fortitude. They are those who, 33 years ago, raised their voice with Takbir, uttering "Allahu Akbar" against the communist puppets' slogans of "Hurrah" raising weapons against Marxist philosophy, and causing the decline of the Lenin socialist system through the sacrifice of their lives and bloodshed by their martyrs. Furthermore, this educational society equipped with Islamic morale has always been proud to inexhaustibly withstand every hardship and suffering getting in the way of safeguarding and defending the national sovereignty and achieving Islamic independence. In October 2001, (NU), yet again, remained an invincible fort in the war of intellectuals and rose in revolt against the invading forces, strongly denouncing their clandestine conspiracies.

As an unconquerable fortress, the (NU) students rose up against the desecration of the Qur'an at Guantanamo Bay by the rogue invaders, as a tool of psychological torture against prisoners at the detention facility, shredding copies of the Quran and consigning them to trash before the very eyes of the detainees who, in fury like caged lions, watched the shocking scene helplessly with regretful tears rolling down their faces. Whereas, the students of (NU), like the masses in Nangarhar province, and students of the rest of schools and religious institutions across this province, stood up against this crime and by paying a high price of martyrs opened up a golden chapter in the history that the coming generation would be proud of, and conveyed the Whitehouse the message that no matter what tool or means the enemy of Islam has to use it would be impossible to divert the Afghan nation from Islamic awakening and led this nation to apostasy and replace our Holy Quran with its own abolished and transposed bible.

The American nasty army maliciously burned the copies Holy Quran, in response, more than 1.2 billion to 1.8 billion Muslims in the world did not do anything disgraceful to harass or assess their belief, on the other hand, it was the students of the (NU) who hurriedly took to the street that spread like wildfire and sparked countrywide protests in which they stormed several US invaders army bases. As per details, approximately 40 Afghans were martyred and above 100 Afghans were left injured across the country. The students of (NU) with headbands bearing Jihadic mottos, chanted anti-American slogans and waved Islamic Emirate's white flags, symbol of giving peace and freedom and their shouting of pro-Mujahideen slogans echoed across Jalalabad city. Demonstrations defending the truth of the holy Quran by Muslims what the analysts described as a major setback to Obama's reelection and a threat to Obama's exit strategy have rocked the Whitehouse so rigorously that Obama has issued apologies to Muslims over and over again. On the other hand, it unveiled the masquerade of the US invasion and its true face was exposed to those unaware, who favored George W. Bush's crusading war during his rule. Lately, Michael Scheuer, a retired CIA analyst admitted that the Iraq and Afghan wars are those of religion rather than war on terror, and have been fought and are fought in the name of war against terrorism so that the US invaders keep off the threats posed to their crusading war by the nations of these certain counties, however, it is high time the US rulers blew the lid off the ground reality and told their nation the truth.

The demonstrators or protesters played the roles of campaigners, representing the objectives of Islamic Emirate who blocked the roads and paralyzed the entire city of Jalalabad marching through the city in front of US invaders army bases. Not only did the occupation forces empty the magazine of their machine guns on the marchers but also, their minions, or put simply the demonstrators' own countrymen (*Afghan police and soldiers*) opened fire on the demonstrators choosing to defend the violators and enemy of Quran rather than defending the truth, the Muslims holiest book, the Holy Quran.

Once again, the heroic student of the (NU), staged a rigorous protest against Zangawat, Kandahar tragic and heart-breaking incident in which 17 Afghans including women, old people and mostly children were cold-bloodedly shot and martyred by an American rogue soldier. The great demonstration was not only welcomed and escorted by the earthly creatures (people) but also by heavenly spirits (angels), while the bloodshed of the innocent left the world awestruck. The day is not far when the US evils will be disposed of, getting the world rid of its ills and harms at the hands of Mujahid Muslims.

The Islamic Emirate's successive and continual statements and its resolves are the indication of the fact that the youth of (NU) keep following the suit in what Mujahideen witness in laying down their lives for the sake of Islam and their country in the battlefield. Safeguarding Islamic sanctities and defending the national honors as well as the innocent children of the nation and the expressive and vigorous demonstrations by the students of (NU)

will be recorded as part of golden chapter in our history and are viewed as worthy as the use of a gun of Mujahid in combat zone and this conforms to one of the Ahdees of the Prophet(sallallahu alaihi wa sallam): "*The greatest Jihad is the word of truth before a tyrannical ruler*"

The Afghan nation will view such intense and timely demonstrations displayed on the right moment and in the right place as torch-lighting that will burn itself but its glowing light will provide illumination.

Afghan nation is constantly praying to the Lord of universe, Allah Almighty for strengthen the very youth in their determination and in their abhorrence towards the foreign invaders so much so that the enemy may be forced to leave this soil and a pure Islamic system enforced in the country.

## The impact of mujahideen recent attacks against targets in Kabul and other provinces of Aghanistan

Ahmad Farsi

07 Jamadil Akhir 1433 - 29 April 2012

Afghanistan is a country that has gone through a lot of conflict in the past years brought upon our people by the foreign and occupying forces. Now, when the Jihad against crusader forces is on-going and the occupying powers are failing to keep their feet on ground, this fake propaganda has been underway as if the invaders are on the winning side and Taliban are on the verge of defeat. However, with a grand act of heroism and faith our noble mujahideen proved it to the world that not only they are winning but also the enemies of Islam and Afghanistan have no standing whatsoever. They launched simultaneous and surprise attacks against the International occupiers and their Afghan puppets in four provinces of the country including Kabul. As part of this operation International coalition of crusaders who number more than 300,000 equipped with modern artillery, aircrafts, tanks and other weapons of all kinds were besieged for twenty four hours by a handful but determined men of 'Iman'. The enemies of Islam were not only engaged but their cries were touching the skies admitting their inability to control the situation.

If someone in his drawing room hears that a dozen Taliban fighters have attacked security offices and parliament building in Kabul and many other provinces of the country, they cannot imagine the gravity and complications involved in such an operation. However, those who have dealt with such situations know that such an operation is an extremely difficult and seemingly impossible task. Considering the density of security protocols, the presence of numerous international spy agencies and check points in different parts of central Kabul; it is a very hard task to handle especially harder when you are successful and are able to bring disgust to the face of the occupying elements and their associates. We were able to achieve this success only with the help and support of Allah. The international occupiers were so astonished and puzzled by this heroic act that they tried to cover up their weakness by saying the mujahideen attack weren't successful; nonetheless, eventually all officials from the President to the local authorities admitted the fact that they are unable to fight the mujahideen.

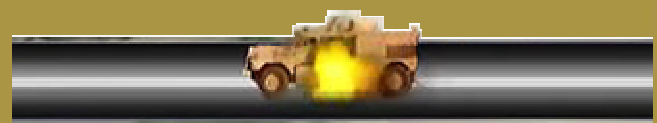
An astonishing part of the story is the reaction of the puppet president who had remained in hiding until the day after the attacks were finished. Just after the attacks, the puppet chief executive comes out and takes responsibility for his and his crusader friends' failure to curb the attacks. It is also surprising that he doesn't react for 40 hours after the attack while the international media condemns the attack just hours after they are launched. On the other hand, his puppet ministers are also fighting each other over who should take responsibility for the failure. The so-called ministers of Defense, Interior Affairs and National Security came public to deny accepting the responsibility for this grand failure (and a great success for the mujahideen). A particular mishap for the government led to shame for all of them as result of this attack. The puppet government after many years of shameful denial finally accepted that the government is infiltrated by the friends of the mujahideen. In a moment of chaotic pressure, losing his balance, the head of the National (puppet) security agency told reporters that the reason they failed to curb these attacks was the fact that within the government many people support the Taliban mujahideen. He shamefully admitted that their own employees owe their loyalty to the Taliban.

Another impact of these attacks was on those paid analysts who visit TV channels to lie about the potentials of their international masters. Before these attacks, such so-called analysts would appear before the TV cameras and sell their words by declaring notional victory for the forces of crusade and Zionism. After these attacks, however, they had no words to sell and the only reasonable deed for them was to admit that their international masters are losing ground to the true Taliban Islamic force.

This attack by the faithful servants of Allah also had their international impact. Italian government just after the attacks announced an early withdrawal of his country's troops from Afghanistan. Our analysis draws us to this conclusion that crusader forces have already admitted their incompetence in fighting Afghan mujahideen. They have admitted that they are fighting on a ground where they cannot hold their feet. This fight will give them nothing but more deaths. We believe they have reached this conclusion that they better come out of day-dreaming and leave Afghanistan before they lose more lives or their soldiers return home either mentally retarded or physically disabled. The recent attacks by mujahideen in Kabul and other provinces of Afghanistan not only proved that they are capable of striking at the heart of the enemy with the power of their Iman, but also it made the enemy admit the superiority and the strength of our brave mujahideen. It also strengthened our belief that with trust in Allah we can destroy and subdue any enemy no matter how big or powerful they might be. These noble events also proved that mujahideen enjoy support and sympathy among the lowest and medium ranks of the Afghan government. This is a very positive indicator that the Kabul regime is on the verge of destruction and Insha-Allah we will be the triumphant side.



# VIDEORELEASE



## Jihad is our Way

13-04-2012

The Al-Emara studio of Audio-Visual Department of Committee of Information of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan published video "Sabeelun Al-Jihad" (Jihad is our way) about military operations in Laghman province in 55 min. It is twenty-fifth films of Al-Emara Studio and review of operations in Laghman province and includes minetraps and attacks on enemy convoys.



*Blast destroyed MRAP at enemy outpost*





*M-ATV destroyed by landmine*







*RG of invaders destroyed by landmine*



*MRAP destroyed by landmine*







*RG of American invaders destroyed by landmine*







*M-ATV of invaders destroyed by landmine*







***Powerful explosion throws on tens meters in air and destroys MRAP of American invaders***







# د زنگاوات فاجعه



## الاماره 27

## Massacre in Zanjawat, Kandahar

19-04-2012

The Al-Emara studio of Audio-Visual Department of Committee of Information of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan published video about war crimes of American invaders in Zanjawat, Kandahar in last month.



# د جہاد سار ۲



## DA JIHAD SANGAR-2

24-04-2012

The Manba-ul-Jihad studio of Audio-Visual Department of Committee of Information of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan published video Da Jihad Sangar-2 (Mouth of Jihad-2). Video contains a number of operations of the Mujahideen, and brief biographies of some of the heroic martyrs. Running time 55 minutes







# CRIMES OF INVADERS

## APRILE 2012

1-04-2012

US-Nato terrorists abduct 7 innocent civilians in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Apr. 01 – The invading forces in a night raid what was horrendous invasion of the civilians in the capital of Laghman province burst into the compounds of helpless and noncombatant villagers last night. The invading terrorists threw the home necessary stuff away from the houses and beat up the weak and defenseless villagers, whereas the enemy abducted some 7 villagers back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-04-2012

Invaders detain school teacher in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Apr. 02 – The invading forces, in a night raid, broke into the compound of a school teacher in Dashti Archi Kunduz province and after searching his house they ended up finding nothing, nevertheless, the invading terrorists abducted the innocent school teacher back to their base Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-04-2012

US-Nato invaders detain 4 invaders in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Apr. 03 – The invading forces Tuesday broke into the compounds of civilians and detained four innocent villagers in Alingar district of Laghman province, the report says, adding that the incident occurred soon after Mujahideen attacked the US invaders PRT base in the same district of the province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-04-2012

Puppets abduct 4 civilians in Balkh

BALKH, Apr. 04 – The puppet forces on Wednesday broke into the house of the civilians in Chamtal district of Balkh province and captivated four innocent civilians who had no connection with Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-04-2012

Scores of minions killed in attack

KAPISA, Apr. 05 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in a clash unfolded in Tagab, Kapisa province following Mujahideen attack on the military convoy of the puppets on Wednesday. A child was martyred and five women severely wounded in the enemy's hostile fire as their mortar round stormed into the compound of civilian in this district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 children martyred in hostile fire by puppets

KAPISA, Apr. 05 – A report from Kapisa province indicates that on Thursday, three children lost their lives in the enemy's hostile fire in Tagab, Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





**US airstrike, Kandahar**



**US air strike, Kunar**



**American invaders attack civilians at night, Khost**



**US airstrike, Nangarhar**

**Woman martyred in enemy's mortar strikes**

**KAPISA, Apr. 05** – A report regrettably says that the enemy fired mortars one of which stormed into a compound of civilian in which a woman was martyred today in Tagab, Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US-NATO invaders detain 6 innocent civilian in Wardag**

**WARDAG, Apr. 05** – The invading forces in a nighttime raid on the civilians, broke into the house of the villagers and abducted 6 helpless and innocent civilians back to their base in Syed Abad district of Wardag province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Foreign terrorists martyr innocent civilian**

**HELMAND, Apr. 05** – Officials from Nad Ali district report that cowardly foreign terrorists raided a home in Nari Manda area last night, breaking its doors and causing other property damages besides mercilessly shooting a white bearded elder and taking 3 of his sons as captives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6-04-2012**

**Invaders abduct 3 civilians in Badakhshan**

**BADAKHSHAN, Apr. 06** – The invading forces, in a nighttime raid, invaded the civilians houses in Badakhshan, Kisham district last night. The invading terrorist blasted their way through the several compounds of noncombatant and helpless civilians and beat up the defenseless veliger in old blood besides causing those heavy losses, a report said on Friday, adding that the invaders abducted three innocent villagers back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**7-04-2012**

**Father and 3 sons martyred by hireling troops**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 07** – A father (Muhammad Raheem) and 3 of his sons (Muhammad Nasim, Sayed Muhammad and Hamdullah) were shot and martyred in Kala Shamir region of Maiwand district, according to reports received by Alemara website. The incident unfolded when a number of ANA and local police (militia) arrived at the house of the said person in tanks last night and opened fire upon entering. The martyred people who had migrated to Maiwand district were from Sanghisar area of Zhiri district and had left due to constant clashes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Cowardly invaders flee from Bughni**

**HELMAND, Apr. 07** – Officials from Helmand province say that the cowardly US invaders fled from Bughni region's Sri Baaz and Koncheen villages after an all day battle with Mujahideen yesterday. The clashes erupted in the morning when the enemy landed by helicopters and lasted till dusk time after which the enemy fled and left the area while sustaining heavy casualties as observed by the number of times medical helicopters arrived at the scene for evacuation. It is said that the cowardly invaders also shot and martyred 4 innocent civilians during the fighting in which heavy and light weapons were used and 8 others were detained and taken away whereas 2 Mujahideen were also reported martyred (may Allah accept them) and 3 others injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**8-04-2012**

**1 civilian martyred, another hurt in mortar attack by invaders**

**KAPISA, Apr. 08** – The invading forces fired mortar rounds at the civilians' houses in Tagab, Kapisa province last night one of which landed in a compound leaving one civilian martyred and other injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US-Nato invading forces wound five including 3 women in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 08** – A report said that on Saturday the invading terrorists targeted a house of the civilians including 3 women besides flattening the house fully in Ghazni province's Khogaini district. The incident came after Mujahideen shot and destroyed one of the invaders armored tanks near the same area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders killed two civilians in Saydabad**

**WARDAK, Apr. 8** – Invaders killed two civilians in Saydabad and last night; two martyrs were residents of Paktia, and they sold firewood in their car. They were captured by invaders on road to mosque and killed. Invaders took bodies of martyrs to their military base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informamal translation)





**Puppets captured civilians**



**Civilians killed by puppets, Farah**



**Puppet captured and beat civilian, Wardak, April 2012**

15 civilians including Imams detained in Farah

**FARAH, Apr. 08** - Reports from Bala Bolak district state that ANA puppets have arrested and taken away 15 innocent civilians including the imams of a several masjids. This incident follows an operation of Mujahideen a few days earlier during which 2 ANA were killed and 2 others wounded while another was arrested and taken to a secure area. Locals from the area say that the ANA have recently taken the civilians as captives in connection with the arrest of their comrade. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**9-04-2012**

Puppets captivate 12 innocent civilians in Kunduz province

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 09** - A news report points Monday that the puppets of hiring army picked up 12 innocent villagers from their houses in Ali Abad district of Kunduz province this morning and held them as captive. The report adds that puppets surrounded their houses last night and broke into their houses early Monday morning abducting 12 helpless civilians allegedly linked to Mujahideen who according to witness are only ordinary peasants with any connection with anyone. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets shoot and wound two elderly civilians

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 09** - A report says that on Sunday, a number of the puppets approached Gortipa, an area near the capital of Kunduz province where there was a kind of mutual conflict among the residence of the area. In the meantime, the elder of the area refused any interference from the puppets who in exchange opened fire on them leaving to elders of old age severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets shoot two Imams in Kapisa

**KAPISA, Apr. 09** - A report says that two Imams ( sharia scholars leading prayer) were shot and wounded outside their house by puppet forces last in Tagab, Kapisa last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 civilians martyred in US invaders airstrikes in Kandahar

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 09** - Later on Monday, the invading forces, firing from their helicopter, shot one of the civilian vehicles carrying passengers in Band-e-Tiamur, Maiwand district of Kandahar province, leaving two civilians traveling the vehicle martyred, a Mujahideen official said on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders captured three civilians in Baghlan

**BAGHLAN, Apr. 09** - At the second session of last night, invaders raided civilian homes in Baghlan district and captured three innocent civilians, also invaders inflicted material losses to people. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**10-04-2012**

US terrorists abduct 7 civilians including Imam

**URUZGAN, Apr. 10** - There is a report from Uruzgan province that early Monday, the invading terrorists invaded a village in the city of Tarin Kot, the capital of Uruzgan province, causing the helpless civilians heavy damages, as well as abducting 7 civilians including the Imam of the area back to their base, a Mujahideen official said on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato-puppet forces martyr 6 civilians in Helmand

**HELMAND, Apr. 10** - A Mujahideen official said Tuesday that the combined invading forces and their puppets were attempting to plot an offensive against Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nad Ali district of Helmand province on Monday afternoon as they came under Mujahideen attack, as result, a number of joint enemy soldiers were killed and wounded during the three-hour firefight. Meantime, the enemy forces fired mortars at the surrounding areas, one of which slammed into one of the houses, leaving 4 children and two women martyred. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

U.S. invaders captured four civilians in Gereshk

**HELMAND, Apr. 10** - At second hour of last night invaders raided civilian`s homes in Kanjak Qal, Gereshk and captured four innocent civilians. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**11-04-2012**

Invaders abduct 4 innocent civilians in Nangarhar

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 11** - The invading forces in a nighttime raid last night, blasted their way through the houses of the civilians in Shirzad district of Nangarhar province, picked up four civilians who, according to the villagers were no more than ordinary peasants. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**5 innocent invaders martyred in US terrorists' airstrikes in Paktia**  
**PAKTIA, Apr. 11** – A report say Tuesday that some five innocent villager became victim of the US invaders airstrikes in Jani Khel district of the province last night. In the late night raid the invading forces caused the innocent civilians severe losses last night in the same district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US-NATO invaders 3 students in Ghazni**  
**GHANZI, Apr. 11** – A report from Ghazni indicates the invading forces broke into a Madrasa (religious) institute Wednesday, and abducted three innocent students after beating them up in Muqur district, Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**12-04-2012**

**Child martyred in invaders bombing**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 12** – Cowardly US invaders carried out airstrikes on civilian homes after a clash with Mujahideen in which they sustained heavy casualties yesterday afternoon in Spin Masjid area of Maiwand district from which an innocent 3 year old child was left martyred. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Four demonstrators and eight policemen killed during demonstrations in Faryab**

**FARYAB, Apr. 12** -Thousands of protesters protested in Maimana against murder of professor Ustad Qayam-ud-Din by invaders during raid at last night. Invaders attacked religious school and killed professor (Al-Hafiz) and captured his two brothers. Information about this crime was proclaimed in all mosques of city. Demonstrations turned into clashes after puppet police opened fire at protesters who wanted to break into base of PRT of invader. Four demonstrators were martyred and eighteen were wounded by police. After it, protesters attacked station of puppet police and killed 8 policeman and injured several others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Soldiers captured five of villagers in Logar**

**LOGAR, Apr. 13** – at four o'clock of the afternoon large number of invaders and puppets raided homes of innocent people in Logar and captured five civilians. Mujahideen attack on soldiers when they return, but there is not accurate information about results. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



***Puppet police open fire at demonstration, Maimene, Faryab, 12 April 2012***

**13-04-2012**

**Invaders captivate wounded civilian**

**LOGAR, Apr. 13** – The invading forces detained a wounded and helpless civilian on Thursday night. According to the report, the invading forces bombed the village in Baraki Barak district, Logar province and picked an ordinary villager who was the victim of the bombardment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invading enemy abduct two innocent villagers in Ghazni**

**GHANZI, Apr. 13** – The invading forces, in a nighttime raid in Khogyani district, Ghazni province, burst into the compounds of the ordinary people and after a search hours which ended up ineffective abducted two helpless civilians back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**60 sheep killed in Nato airstrikes, 2 shepherds wounded**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 13** – Cowardly Nato invaders bombed local civilians at 10:00 am yesterday in Marghab district's Bokon area from which 2 shepherds including a child were wounded and 60 sheep were killed, according to officials reporting from Badghis province. The incident unfolded 1 hour after Mujahideen had ambushed the cowardly invaders in Mangano area, causing them severe losses and casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**14-04-2012**

**Invaders captured two civilians in Saydabad**

**WARDAK, Apr. 14** – Invaders raided people's homes at last night in Saydabad and captured two civilians men. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



***Mockery of bodies of martyrs by American invaders and their puppets, 2010***





*Kajran, Daikundi, April 2012*

**Occupation forces abduct two innocent civilians**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 15** - There are reports from Ghazni province that the invading enemy in a night raid in what was invasion of the helpless civilians, burst into the houses of civilians and after beating them up, held two ordinary villagers allegedly facilitating Mujahideen, who according to the villagers are no more than peasants. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**16-04-2012**

**US-Nato terrorist forces detain 3 innocent civilians**

**KHOST, Apr. 17** - The invading forces in a night raid in Sabro district of Khost province abducted three villagers on Monday night. According to the villagers the three held were no more than ordinary peasants. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 women and children martyred, 7 wounded in brutal airstrikes**

**HELMAND, Apr. 16** - At least 6 civilian, women and children were martyred and 7 more were left wounded in the US invading terrorists' airstrikes, mounted in cold blood in Kajaki district, Helmand province on Sunday. The airstrikes follow an attack by Mujahideen in which two US invaders were killed and several more wounded in the same province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Puppets detain 10 defenseless civilians, wound 5**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 18** - A report said Wednesday that the puppets shot and wounded 5 civilians and detained another 10 in Khogyani, Nangarhar province on Tuesday following a slight disagreement raised by the villagers over destruction of poppy field. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**18-04-2012**

**U.S. invaders captured four civilians in Shahr-e-Safa**

**ZABUL, Apr. 18** - Yesterday American invaders captured four during innocent civilians during operation against Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Puppet soldiers captured five civilians near center of Logar**

**LOGAR, Apr. 19** - Puppet captured five innocent civilians near center of Logar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**19-04-2012**

**Puppets abduct 5 innocent civilians in Parwan**

**PARWAN, Apr. 19** - In Parwan province's Kohi Safi district, the puppets invaded a house and abducted 5 civilians after beating them up on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders raided homes of civilians in Dasht Archa**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 18** - At last night, invaders raided civilian homes in Dasht Archa and inflicted big losses to property of people. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**23-04-2010**

**US invaders abduct 2 civilians in Helmand**

**HELMAND, Apr. 23** - The US invading terrorists last night burst into their homes by lasting their way through the compounds and after searching for hours which got them nothing abducted two innocent villagers from their houses in Girishk, Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**24-04-2012**

**Two civilians wounded in puppets attack upon returning from work**

**WARDAK, Apr. 24** - A report says that Monday puppets (ANA) shot and wounded two civilians on their way home on returning from work. According to the witnesses to the scene, booth innocent civilians were taken to the hospital afterwards. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders killed and captured civilians in Rustaq**

**TAKHAR, Apr. 14** - Invaders killed two innocent civilians and captured four others of one family in Rustaq at last night during raid at civilian homes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**14 civilians killed by invaders in Kamdesh**

**NOORISTAN, Apr. 14** - At one o'clock of the afternoon, invaders bombed civilian homes in Kamdesh and killed 14 civilians, mostly women and children. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**15-04-2012**

**US-NATO terrorist forces abduct sharia scholar along with 11 students**

**BAGHLAN, Apr. 15** - The invading forces in a late night raid, blasted their way through a Madrasa (religious institution) in Markazi Baghlan district, Baghlan province last night at about 2:00 a.m. and after a thorough search of the places reached a deadlock, that is, nothing fell into their hand, whereas the enemy out of malice abducted a helpless and innocent Alim (sharia scholar) Sardar Wali and 11 of his students. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



25-04-2012

US-NATO terrorists captivate 3 innocent villagers in Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 25 - The invading forces last night, in a night raid in what was a self-proclaimed operation, abducted three helpless civilians in a village on the outskirts of Muhammad Agha district, Logar on the charge of Mujahideen facilitators who according to residence, in fact, had no any link with Mujahideen but were mere farmers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US terrorist forces abduct 5 innocent civilians in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Apr. 25 - A report says Wednesday that the US invading terrorists in a self-proclaimed night raid which they conducted on their own, invaded a village in Maiwand, Kandahar province last night, bursting into the houses of the villagers and after a search of hours which proved wasted, abducted 5 defenseless innocent civilians back to their base through helicopters. All those held captives were no more than ordinary peasants without any connection with Mujahideen, according to locals. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

26-04-2012

US invading terrorists abduct two nomadic tribesmen

ZABUL, Apr. 26 - On Wednesday evening the US invading forces in Shar-e-Safa district of Zabul abducted two nomadic civilians, the report says. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two women martyred by invaders in Chak

WARDAK, Apr. 26 - two women were martyred by mortar shells, which were fired by invaders to two houses, in Chak at ten o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

American invaders captured farmers in Nawzad

HELMAND, Apr. 26 - U.S. invaders raided houses of civilians in Nawzad at last night and captured two farmers, which worked on field. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

27-04-2012

US invaders shoot and martyr 4 civilians including 1 Imam

ZABUL, Apr. 27 - A report says that four innocent civilians fell victim to the invaders' attack and became martyrs in Arghandab district of Zabul province on Thursday. According to the report, the tragic incident came after Mujahideen blew one of the enemy's armored tanks apart in Arghandab district of the province, killing and wounding all the invaders on board. The US invaders opened fire on the poor, defenseless and innocent civilians leaving four villagers and an Imam (a religious scholar leading prayer) martyred. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

28-04-2012

Invading terrorists detain 6 civilians, martyr another in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 28 - A report from Ghazni province points out that the cowardly invaders, in a night raid, burst into the homes of helpless villagers and shot and martyred one of the defenseless villagers inhumanly, whereas the coward made 6 more captives in Giro district, Ghazni province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Nato invaders abduct 8 innocent civilians in Kapisa

KAPISA, Apr. 28 - The invading terrorist forces invaded two areas on the outskirts of the capital of Kapisa province later last night. The invaders after blasting their way through their houses and causing damages, abducted 8 defenseless innocent civilians back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Kandahar, Zhari, February 2012





# **MRAP blew UP**

*Destroyed MaxxPro of American invaders,  
Kabul*



*Destroyed MRAPs of American invaders, Helmand, 2008-2009*





*Destroyed MRAPs of American invaders, Helmand, 2008-2009*





*Destroyed Maxx Pro of American invaders, Afghanistan*



*Fragment off destroyed MRAP, Tangi Valley, Wardak, 2009 : "Bush ! Do not be proud of your tanks, I will blow them into 40 pieces with remote control bombs"*





*Destroyed MRAP of American invaders , Tangi Valley, Wardak*



*Destroyed MRAP of American invaders, Kapisa, 22 September [2009]*



*Destroyed RG of American invaders , Afghanistan*



*Destroyed Cougar of American invaders, Afghanistan*





*Evacuation of blown up MRAP, Paktia, 18 July 2010*

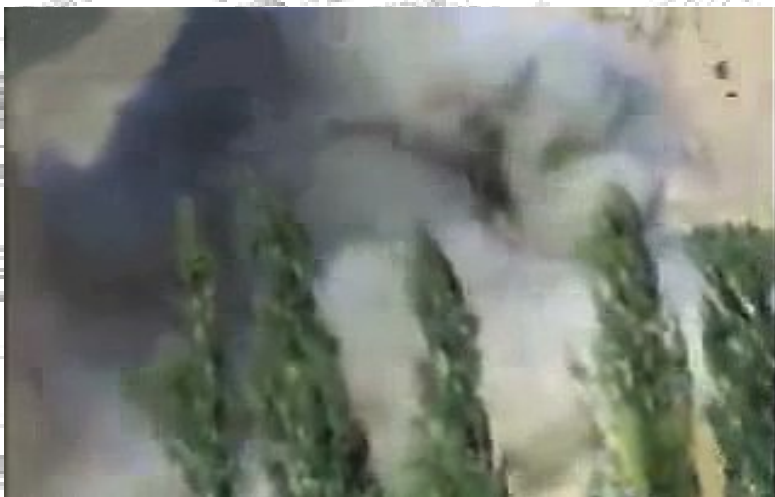


*Destroyed MRAPs of America invaders, Helmand, 2010*





*Destroyed M-ATV of American invaders, [Zabul]*



*Destroyed MRAP of American invaders, [Kabul]*





*Destroyed M-ATV of American invaders, Afghanistan*



*Destroyed M-ATV of American invaders, Helmand, 17 June 2010*





*Destroyed Cougar of American invaders, Helmand, 2010*





*Destroyed Cougar of American invaders, Helmand, 2010*





*Destroyed Cougar of American invaders, Helmand, 2010*





*Destroyed Cougar of American invaders, Helmand, 2010*





*Destroyed MRAP of American invaders, Afghanistan*



*Destroyed MRAP of American invaders, Afghanistan*





*MRAPs damaged by small arms and shrapnel, Helmand, 2010*



*MRAPs damaged by small arms and shrapnel, Helmand, 2010*





*MRAPs damaged by small arms and shrapnel, Helmand, 2010*



*MRAPs damaged by small arms and shrapnel, Helmand, 2010*





*MRAP damaged by small arms and shrapnel, Helmand, 2010*



*Destroyed MRAPs of American invaders, Helmand, 2010*





*Destroyed MRAPs of American invaders, Helmand, 2010*





*Destroyed MRAPs of American invaders, Helmand, 2010*





*Destroyed MRAPs of American invaders, Helmand, 2010*





*Destroyed MRAPs of American invaders,  
Helmand, 2010*





*Destroyed M-ATV of American invaders, Helmand, 2010*



*RG of American invaders targeted by landmine, Afghanistan*





*Cougar of American invaders damaged by landmine, Helmand, 13 April 2010*





*Cougar of American invaders damaged by landmine, Helmand, 13 April 2010*





*Cougar of American invaders damaged by landmine, Helmand, 13 April 2010*





*Destroyed M-ATV of American invaders, Afghanistan*





***Destroyed MRAP,  
Helmand 2011***

***MRAP targeted by  
landmine,  
Afghanistan***

***Damaged RG,  
Nangarhar***







*Destroyed  
M-ATV of  
American  
invaders,  
Afghanistan,  
2011*



*Destroyed  
RG of  
American  
invaders,  
Afghanistan,  
[2011]*





*Destroyed RG of American invaders, Eastern Afghanistan*



*Mrap of American invaders damaged by landmine, Faryab, 2011*





*Faryab, 2011*





*MRAP damaged by small arms, Afghanistan, October 2011*



*MRAP damaged by small arms, Kunar, 2011*





Photo from spy UAV and cam: Cougar of American invaders totally destroyed by landmine





*Destroyed M-ATV of American invaders, Laghman, 7 June 2011*



*Destroyed RG of American invaders, Ghazni, [2011]*





**Destroyed  
Minesweeper**





*Destroyed Husky of American invaders, Helmand, 2010*





*Destroyed Husky of American invaders, Helmand, 2010*





*Destroyed Husky of American invaders, Helmand, 2010*





*Destroyed Husky of American invaders, Helmand, 2010*





# ON ROADS















*Helmand, 2010*



*Helmand, 2010*









Helmand, 2010





*Helmand, 2010*





Helmand, 2010









*Helmand, 2010*





*Helmand, 2010*













*Helmand, 2010*



*Helmand, 2010*





Helmand 2010







*Helmand, 2010*



















Zabul, 20 February 2012



02/18/2012



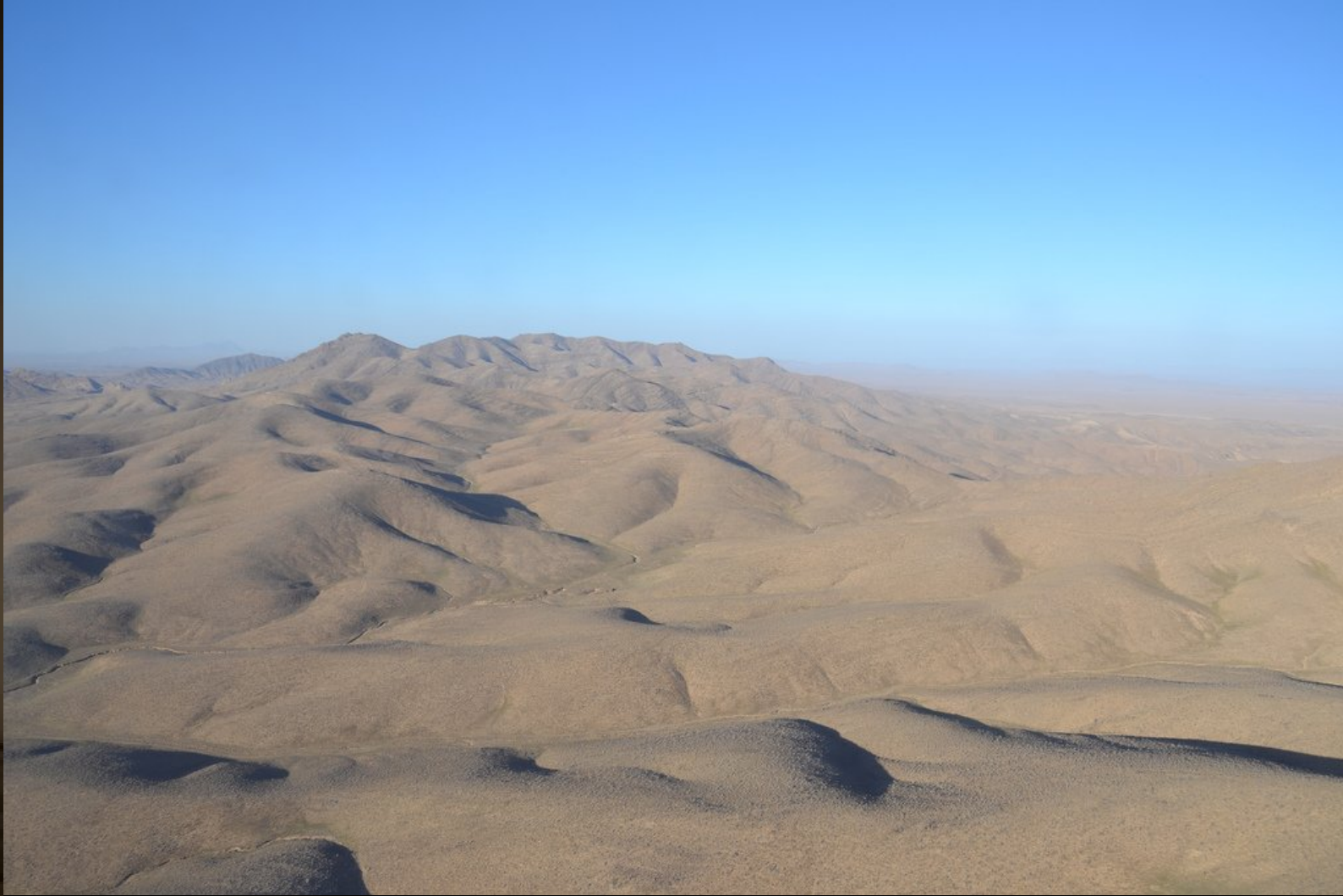
*Northern Afghanistan, 2012*











## **MILITARY OPERATIONS IN FARAH**

**4-11-2006**

Three labourer of foreign NGOs killed in Farah. Last evening Mujahideen of Emarat Islami killed three labourer of foreign NGOs between Bakwa and Dalaram districts on Kandahar Herat highway in Farah province and booty their Pk up car. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**11-11-2006**

On kandahar Herat highway a vehicle of Afghan mercenary army destroyed in Farah. Today morning Mujahideen of Emarat Islami attacked of light and heavy weapons on two vehicles of afghan mercenary army on Kandahar Herat highway in Bakwa district of Farah province. resulted ones was damaged but no detail of the casualty. also there wasn't any cause damage to Mujahideen . there were no details of the casualty reported and there wasn't any cause damage to Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**15-11-2006**

A military vehicle of Afghan mercenary army destroyed in Farah Today at 3:00pm Mujahideen of Amarat Islami Fired rocket launcher on military vehicle of Afghan mercenary army along Kandahar Herat highway in Prarod district of Farah. In result the military vehicle destroyed and there was no report of casualty. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**17-11-2006**

In mine explosion a large number Afghan mercenary army killed in Farah. Today at 4:00pm Mujahideen of Amarat Islami blown up a truck of mercenary Army in remote controlled landmine explosion which was traveling in a large number of soldiers, which resulted in the deaths of all passengers there .According to eyewitnesses, the bodies of soldiers are still scattered on both sides of the road until this time, in Dalaram district of Farah province . Area was in controlled of Mujahideen and Administrative personnel will not be able to transfer the proxy dead soldiers. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

In different incidence three military vehicles of Afghan mercenary army destroyed in Farah Yesterday Mujahideen of Amarat Islami ambushed and point two military Vehicles of mercenary Army and destroyed them in petawak area of Prarod district of Farah. there was no report of casualty . Also in another incident Majahideen of Emarat Islami destroyed a pickup of Afghan mercenary near Head quarter of Bakwa district of that province in result one soldier was killed and two Majahideen were wounded . Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**30-11-2006**

Foreigners' stations demolished in Farah. Last night at 2:00 pm Mujahideen of Emarat Islami in fierce firefight demolished foreigners' Security points on Kandahar-Harat highway in Gazer Karwan area of Frahrod district of Farah province and set ablaze four food containers and booty two vehicles Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**1-12-2006**

Two military vehicles of US invaders were destroyed in Farah. Today at 4:00pm Mujahideen of Emarat Islami ambushes and attacked on US invaders Trucks convoy which cared tanks from Kandahar to Herat province on Kanahar-Haerat highway in Bakwa district of Farah province in result a truck with loaded tank were destroyed and driver was killed. Reported by Qari M Yousuf



2-12-2006

5 mercenary policemen were killed in Farah. Today at 9:00pm Mujahideen of Emarat Islami ambushed and attacked on vehicle of Afghan mercenary police which was on patrol from Dalaram to Chakawa on Kanahar-Haerat highway in Farahrod district of Farah province in result 5 policemen were captured and soon they were killed . Their bodies seen on both side of road. also four Mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

8-12-2006

In an attack 4 mercenary soldiers killed in Farah. Last night Mujahideen of Emarat Islami attacked on mercenary soldiers Security point in Shaoz area of Farahrod district of Farah province . in result a checkpoint was demolished and 4 mercenary soldiers were killed. Also one Mujahid was martyred and two were wounded . Reported by Qari M Yousuf

11-12-2006

In an attack 6 foreigner soldiers killed in Farah. Last afternoon in Sangaki area of Farahrod district of Farah province clash happened between Mujahideen of Emarat Islami and invaders when Mujahideen of Emarat Islami want to attack on Farahrod district . The firefight continued 5 hours in result 6 foreign invaders were killed and two military vehicles were destroyed also 3 Mujahideen were martyred and 2 wounded .After in invaders bombardment demolished several houses and a number of civilians were martyred or wounded . Reported by Qari M Yousuf

A US aircraft without pilot crashed in Farah. Last evening US aircraft without pilot crashed on the Spara Ghra mountain of Farahrod district of Farah province. According to Mujahideen of area the aircraft will be downfall on their faring on this aircraft. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

13-12-2006

In a raid two security points demolished in Farah. Today at 11:00am Mujahideen of Emarat Islami in Farahrod district of Farah province demolished a two security point which were in 10km from district headquarter on Kandahar-Herat highway. In result 2 mercenary soldiers were killed and two wounded. also two Mujahideen were wounded. The firefight continued all the day between Mujahideen and enemy in Farahrod district. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

21-12-2006

In Farah on main road 3 mercenary soldiers were killed. Yesterday in Petawak area of Farahrod district of Farah province Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in a raid until killed 3 soldiers when insider soldiers convoy crossing the area .The firefight continued one hour and a military vehicle was destroyed also a Mujahideen was wounded . Reported by Qari M Yousuf

28-12-2006

4 oil tankers of invaders captured in Farah. Yesterday afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate captured 4 oil tankers and their drivers which carried oil to invaders base on Kandahar- Herat highway in Bakwa district of Farah province. at night mujahideen carried them to their base . Reported by Qari M Yousuf





1-1-2007

A district police chief was killed in Farah. Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on Khaki Safed district of Farah province .in result district police chief Nazar Mohammad was killed and soldiers fled .Also Mjahideen booty a pickup ,Mortar, and Machine gun. and torched buildings. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

22-1-2007

Attacked on a convoy of mercenary army in Farah. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on a convoy of mercenary army in Newchao area of Bakwa district of Farah In result all troopers were killed or wounded also two Mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

1-2-2007

when Delaram district related to Farah province 3 soldiers were killed. From yesterday at 10:00am Dalaram district on Kandahar- Herat highway in siege of Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Three day before mercenary administration of Kabul Delaram district of Nemroz related to Farah province .But the old district chief Shapiq Khan not ready to give district in charge of new district chief Satar Khan Mujahiden Use this chance and attacked on district in result 3 soldiers of Satar Khan were killed and there vehicle was demolished . Reported by Qari M Yousuf

3-2-2007

Parchman district of Farah province was captured. Today at10:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate after a fire fight captured Parchaman district of Farah province .Also 3 vehicles and a large number of light weapons were booty. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

13-2-2007

Police officer was killed in Delaram district of Farah. Today morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on a post of mercenary policemen on Kanahar/Herat highway in Delaram district of Farah province The result was that police officer was killed and 4policemen were wouDED.. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

15-2-2007

In Farah province a pickup of mercenary army exploded. Today at 12:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a pickup vehicle of mercenary army in Bakoa district of Farah province .which was going from Delaram to Bakoa district .In result the vehicle was demolished and all trooper were killed . Reported by Qari M Yousuf

18-2-2007

A bomb blast killed 12 mercenary soldiers in Farah. Today at 1:00pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a vehicle of mercenary army in Shah thoran area of Bakwa district of Farah province ..In result the vehicle was demolished and 12 trooper were killed .After all soldiers fled from area also a soldier who searching houses of people prevent drags and theft properties of people fled Reported by Qari M Yousuf

19-2-2007

In Bakwa district 23 mercenary soldiers were captured. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate captured Bakwa district of Farah province and they booty a large number heavy and light weapons . But today evening the mercenary soldiers want to attacked on this district again ,perhaps suddenly Mujahideen ambushed on them ,in result 23 mercenary soldiers were captured and Spikup vehicles and 30 fire weapons were booty . The areas which are around the same district are in control of Mujahideen now . Reported by Qari M Yousuf

Bakwa district of Farah province was captured. Today morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate after a fire fight captured Bakwa district of Farah province In result was that in beginning of clash a vehicle was destroyed and one vehicles and a 4o fir of light heavy weapons were booty. Also district chief and police chief among their gourds were fled, The building of district was set ablaze and demolished . Reported by Qari M Yousuf

20-2-2007

The claim of Mercenary admonition about occupation of Bakwa district is untrue. Two days ago Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate captured the Bakwa district of Farah province .in this incident 22 mercenary soldiers were captured ,also 5 pickup vehicles and 40 fire weapons were booty. This district is in control of Mujahideen now and the invader and mercenary soldiers fled from the area but the mercenary soldiers claimed that: they captured this district again ,but this claim is un true Reported by Qari M Yousuf

21-2-2007

In Farh province 2 supply trucks were torched. yesterday at evening on Kandahar-Herat highway in Bakwa district of Farah province Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched 2 supply trucks which were carried military equipment to invaders base and the policemen who had the duty of protection of highway fled from the location of incident. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

27-2-2007

A vehicle of mercenary army exploded in Farah. Today at 2:00pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a vehicle of mercenary army on remote control landmine explosion in Bakwa district of Farah province on subway of same district. In result the all troopers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

1-3-2007

Today explosion in Farah province not performed by us. Today at morning an explosion happened in a corner of Farah city in front of the office of Farah province . Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate didn't this explosion ,but it is a tape of enmities of mercenary office ranks or They want with this explosions to show for their foreigner owners that they are very hard enemies of Mujahideen and hope to profit very distinctions from them. The target of Mujahideen explosions which happened in sides of roads is always foreigner invaders . Mujahideen always reprove the all explosions which kill and wound the civil people Reported by Qari M Yousuf

10-4-2007

A base of mercenary army demolished in Farah. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in attacked on a base of mercenary army on Kandahar- Hrtah highway in Sray ghondai area of Farahrod district of Farah province .In result the base was demolished and a cannon and three rifle were booty but there were no correct details of casualties of enemy. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

16-4-2007

A murderer was the execution of a murder in Farah. Yesterday at noon a murderer Abdul Raziq san of Gul Muhammad who murdered TajGul and Khonjin Khan after the decision of Islamic law court and decision of military commission was the execution of a murder in publicity in Bakowa district of Farah providence in area which was in control of Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate . Reported by Qari M Yousuf

5-5-2007

A sacrificing attack happened on convoy of foreign invaders in Farah. Today 11:00am a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate Abdullah performed a sacrificing attack on the convoy of foreign invaders in Fararod district of Farah province. In this incident a heavy casualties resaved to invaders. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

A clash happened whit mercenary soldiers in Farah. Today from morning 2:00am between Mujahidin of Islamic Emirate and mercenary solders a clash continued in Balabolok area of Bakwa district of Farah province. In this incident 10 soldiers were killed and two vehicles were destroyed . Reported by Qari M Yousuf



**6-5-2007**

In a sacrificing attack five police were killed in Farah. Today morning in between Fararod district and Farah city of Farah province on highway a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate Saed Ahmad of same province performed a sacrificing attack on the convoy of enemy . In this incident a vehicle of enemy was destroyed and five police were killed and three wounded . Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**14-5-2007**

Two bases of mercenary police demolished in Farah. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in attacked on a post of highway police in Chakawa area of Farahrod district of Farah province . In result the base was demolished and and five police among tow high-grade officials Dr. Noor Muhammad and Qader khan were killed and their weapons were booty. Also in Ab Khorma area of same district Mujahideen attacked on post in result the post was demolished and soldiers were fled. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**28-5-2007**

Attacked on the convoy of enemy in Farah Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**30-5-2007**

Attacked on Pashtroad district of Farah. Last night at 1:30am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on Posht rood district of Farah province. In attack which was continued two hours two vehicles were destroyed and the buildings of district and posts were torched also f15 fire light weapons was booty .Also one Mujahid was injured and one martyred . Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**11-6-2007**

The Farahrod district of Farah was torched. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on Farahrod(Balabolok) district of Farah province .After a farce firefight which was continued two hours the soldiers was were fled and the district and chick post was captured and torched .The weapons and all military equipment was booty. In this firefight the casualties of enemy was no reported also there were no damage to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**15-6-2007**

A vehicle of mercenary army exploded in Farah. Yesterday evening Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a vehicle of mercenary army on remote controlled landmine in Shah Zang area of Farahrod district of Farah province. In incident vehicle was destroyed and all troopers were killed and wounded . Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**17-6-2007**

A vehicle of mercenary army exploded in Farah. Yesterday evening Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a vehicle of mercenary army on remote controlled landmine in Shah Zang area of Farahrod district of Farah province. In incident vehicle was destroyed and all troopers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**24-6-2007**

A vehicle of mercenary army exploded in Fararod of Farah. Yesterday afternoon at 7:00pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a pickup vehicle of mercenary army on roadside landmine road between Frarod district in Farah city of Farah proince. In incident a vehicle was destroyed and all trooper were killed and two wounded. That was fifth vehicle of enemy which was exploded in Last week in same area.. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

Three arrest police were killed in Farah. The three captured police which were arrested Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last afternoon in bazaar of Farahrod district of Farah province. Today after decision of Islamic justice killed hem. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**26-6-2007**

Three supply vehicles of US invaders torched in Farah. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched Three supply vehicles on in Shewan area of Farahrod district of Farah province which were carried food to US invaders base . .In events drivers were arrested by Mujahidee. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

Three supply vehicles of US invaders torched in Farah. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched Three supply vehicles on in Shewan area of Farahrod district of Farah province which were carried food to US invaders base. In events drivers were arrested by Mujahidee. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**28-6-2007**

Three spies killed in Farah Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**1-7-2007**

Six mercenary soldiers killed in Ab Khorma of Farah. Today at 1:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a pickup vehicle of mercenary army in Shadi Band of Ab Khorma of Farah province in event the vehicle of enemy destroyed and sux soldiers were killed and there weapons were booty. Also one vehicle destroyed too in this event. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**16-7-2007**

In a sacrificing attack four mercenary army killed in Farah. Today Morning a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate Abdul Rahman preformed a sacrificing attack on convoy of NATO and afghan army in Farahrod district of Farah province. The result was that a vehicle of mercenary ary was destroyed and four troopers were killed and a number wounded Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**27-7-2007**

Four vehicles of mercenary army destroyed in Farah . Today morning in Karwan Gah area of Farahrod district of Farah province on Kandahar -Herat highway Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate 4 Afghan caravans vehicles destroyed and burnt down completely on the spot by rocket launcher when they were on going to Herat from Kandahar . In this attack more then 16 soldiers were killed alsotwo Mujahideen were wpunded. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**29-7-2007**

A spy was killed in Farah. Intelligence service of Islamic Emirate yesterday captured a spy Abdullah on the charge of spying for Afghan and foreign troops in Farahrod district of Farah province. After the investigation and the search being spies for the American forces and confession of that ; They was US spy after decision of Islamic justice killed in same area . Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**17-8-2007**

five puppet Afghan National police munafiq terrorists killed in Farah city. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a vehicle of puppet Afghan National police munafiq terrorists 5 km for from the headquarter of Fraha province. In the attack the vehicle puppet Afghan National police munafiq terrorists enemies of Islam terrorists was destroyed and 5 police were killed and their weapons were booty mujahideen no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Qari Yousuf







**19-8-2007**

Attacked on a vehicle of foreigner occupation military terrorists in Farah. Today at 5:00pm, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a vehicle of foreigner terrorists occupation military terrorists in the Farah city of Farah province. In the attack two foreigners and three Afghan guards enemies of Islam terrorists were killed and no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Qari Yousuf

**2-9-2007**

A Tank of American terrorists occupation military blown up in Farah Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**3-9-2007**

attack on Bakoa district of Farah. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired Attacked with heavy and light weapons on on Bakoa district of Farah province. In attack 30 Mortar shells fired on district, fire and smokes could be seen coming from base for night and the a number of enemies of Islam terrorists were killed and .Reported by Qari Yousuf

**5-9-2007**

3 puppet Afghan munafiqs police killed in Farah

Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs police Pick up vehicle In Chakawa area of Bakwa district of Farah province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour 3 police were killed and vehicle and three fire Kalashnikov booty mujahdeen. after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. . Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

**13-9-2007**

A firefight continued in Farah. From morning firefight continued between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan puppet Afghan munafiq army in Shewan area of Balabolok district of Farah province. the firefight started when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of puppet Afghan munafiq army which was going to the capital of province. in this 8 hour firefight 8 enemy of Islam were killed and martyred two mujahideen .Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

**21-9-2007**

6 puppet Afghan munafiqs police killed in Farah

Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs police Pick up vehicles In Pazki area of Bakwa district of Farah province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour two pick up vehicles were destroyed and 6 police in the vehicles were killed and their weapons booty mujahdeen. after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. . Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

**23-9-2007**

15 puppet Afghan munafiqs police killed in Farah. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on convoy of puppet Afghan munafiqs police on Kandahr Herat highway In Toot area of Bakwa district of Farah province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour 4 pick up vehicles were destroyed and 15 police in the vehicles were killed and their weapons booty mujahdeen. after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. Also at 12:30pm local time .Mujahideen of Islamic in Attack destroyed 2 supply vehicles and one pick up and 5 trooper were killed. Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

**24-9-2007**

A Tank of American terrorists occupation military blown up in Farah. Today afternoon at 3:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation military convoy, with a remote controlled landmines which was on patrol in Shiwan area of Farahrood district of Farah province. The landmines destroyed the tanks and six the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tanks were killed. Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

**26-9-2007**

4 puppet Afghan munafiqs police killed in Farah. Today morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs police Pick up vehicles on Herat Kandahr highway In AbKhorma area of Farahrood district of Farah province. In the attack pick up vehicles were destroyed and 4 police in the vehicles were killed and their weapons booty mujahdeen. after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. . Reported by Qari M. Yousuf

**19-10-2007**

3 puppet Afghan munafiqs police killed in Farah. Today noon at 5:00pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs police Pick up vehicles near the headquarter of Join district of Farah province. In the attack 3 police in the vehicles were killed and their pick up vehicle and weapons booty mujahdeen. after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. . Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

**21-10-2007**

A Tank of foreign occupation military blown up in Farah. Today at morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of convoy of foreign occupation military , which was on a patrol in Shikh Lala area of Farahrood district of Farah province. in explosion the tank was destroyed and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tanks were killed. after American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation militaries terrorists surrounded the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area. .Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

**26-10-2007**

30 police surrender in Farah. Last night in Delaram district of Farah province 30 police of district surrender and joined whit mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and this progres will be continued .Also the bring their weapons to mujahideen . Today morning in Shose area of same province mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on vehicle of Afghan munafiq police and killed six and their weapons were booty mujahideen. Reported by Qari M Yousuf

**28-10-2007**

Attacked on puppet Afghan munafiqs police chick post in Farah. Last night at 12:00pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs police chick post near the headquarter of Farah province. In the attack the police were fled and weapons and two motorcycles was booty mujahdeen. after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. . Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

**29-10-2007**

Victory over Bakwa district in Farah. Last night , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Bakwa district headquarter in Farah province, In the attack a Afghan munafiqs police terrorists fled, and two vehicles were booty mujahideen , there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Te headquarter now be in control of Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf

**30-10-2007**

Victory over Gulistan district in Farah

Last night , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on Gulistan district headquarter in Farah province, In the attack the distract and all chick posts were captured and six Afghan munafiqs police were killed , and there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Te headquarter now be in control of Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf



**1-11-2007**

more then 40 soldiers killed in Farah Reported by Qari M Yousuf

Attacked on Bakwa district in Farah. Last night , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on Bakwa district headquarter in Farah province, In the attack 4 Afghan munafiqs police terrorists were killed other fled, and a number motorcycles were booty mujahideen , there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Te headquarter now be in control of Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**5-11-2007**

a vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs police blown up in Farah

Today at 10:00am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a pick up vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs police convoy's with a remote controlled landmines in Airport capitalize city of Farah province .The landmine destroyed the vehicles and all enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed, Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousf

Victory over Khaki Sapid district in Farah. Last night at 12pm local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate whit light and heavy arms attacked on Khaki Sapid district headquarter in Farah province, In the attack a Afghan munafiqs police terrorists fled, and two vehicles and the building of headquarter were torched and 12 fire light arms were booty mujahideen , there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Te headquarter stele morning was in control of Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**7-11-2007**

10 puppet Afghan munafiqs police blown up in Farah. Today at 10:00am local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a truck vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs police convoy's with a remote controlled landmines in Bala deh area of Gardize capitalize city of Paktia province .The landmine destroyed the vehicles and 10 enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed and 5 wounded, Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousf

**8-11-2007**

Two Tanks of NATO terrorists occupation military blown up in Farah. Today morning at 10am ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up two tanks of NATO occupation military in in Bechbasti area of Gulistan district of Farah province, which were wanted to the enter the center of same district ,which was last week captured mujahideen . in explosion the tanks were destroyed all enemies of Islam terrorists in the tanks were killed. The enemy of Islam bombardeed the same area which was between Delaram and Gulaistan district but there were no damaged to the mujahideen side. Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousuf

**13-11-2007**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan shot down an American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military Black Hawk in Farah. Yesterday at evening, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in fighting with the American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military terrorists and shot down an American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military UH-60 Black Hawk which was on a patrol in Babos area of Anar dara of Farah province killing all American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military terrorists on board, but their was no correct number of casualties. Also Mujahideen fired on anther helicopter but there was no more detail, at night helicopters of enemy arrived to area and and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area .Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousf

**16-11-2007**

Martyrdom attack destroyed 2tanks of NATO occupation militaries terrorists In Farah. Today at 12:00am local time, a Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Abdul Jabar, carried out a martyrdom attack against a convoy of American occupation militaries terrorists in near the center of Delaram district of Farah province. The martyrdom attack destroyed two tanks and killed 8 occupation soldiers in the tanks, after American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation militaries terrorists fired on civilian and a number of civilians were martyred and wounded . Later enemy of Islam blocked the Kandahr Herat highway and not allowed for some one two enter the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf

**19-11-2007**

a tank of American terrorists occupation military, vehicle of puppet army destroyed in Bakwa. Today from morning ,a ferric fright continued between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and American occupation in all areas of Bakwa district of Farah province. Also the beginning a blew up a tank of American occupation military terrorists convoy with a remote controlled landmines near the headquarter of district . The landmines destroyed the tanks and 10 the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tanks were killed or wounded. after American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation militaries terrorists surrounded the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area, Also at 2:00pm , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a truck of puppet police in Shator area of ame district . In which 12 terrorists police were killed and a number were wounded. the district was now in control of Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Mohammad Yousyf

**23-11-2007**

Kabul government leave off Gulistan district in Farah. Today morning puppet government and foreigner invaders leave off the Gulisat district of Frahad province which was leave off at 10 of this month after the American occupation bombardment , The headquarter and all chick posts were now in control of Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**26-11-2007**

Attacked on foreigner occupation military convoy in Farah. Last night at 11pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked American occupation military convoy in Perdanbal area on road of Bala Blok district in capital of Farah province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour in which a tank of enemy was destroyed and 8 foreigner soldiers in the tanks were killed . there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabihullah mujahd

**28-11-2007**

8 police arrested in Farah

Last night at 10:00 pm local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on Chick posts near th Farahroad district headquarter in Farah province, In the attack three chick posts were demolished and 8 Afghan munafiqs police terrorists were arrested, and a number 15 light arms were booty mujahideen ,Also a number vehicles of enemy were destroyed . The military council of Mujahideen well be decided about the arrest policemen, in attack which was started for 3 hours there were no damaged to the mujahideen side . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**29-11-2007**

a chick post of puppet Afghan munafiqs army demolished in Farah. Today at 3:00 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs police chick post in Baghi Pol area of Farah province. In the attack the post was demolished, and 6 police were killed , Two motorbikes, weapons and wireless of killed soldiers were booty mujahideen. There were no damaged to the mujahideen side. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf





03-01-2008

Victory over Khaki Saped district in Farah. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked with heavy and light weapons on headquarter Khaki Saped district of Farah province. In attack fighting started which lasted for half hour. after the police were fled , the building of the headquarter an all post were torched and a number light arms were Mujahideen booty, there were no casualties on Mujahideen side. Also two months before same district and Bakowa districts were captured and heavy casualties raseved to the enemy of Islam. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

09-01-2008

2puppet police killed 3 wounded in Farah. Today afternoon at 4:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on vehicles of puppet police commander Nor Muhammad in Shewan bazaar of Balblok district Farah province. In the attack 2 police were killed 3wounded their weapons and all military equipments were booty mujahideen. Also a fumes commander of Islamic Emirate Mulla Dauad among 2 mujahideen were injured . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

11-03-2008

10 puppet soldiers were 6 arrested in Farah. Today at 11:00am locale time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a convoy of puppet army in Miso dorahi area near the capitalize city of Farah province. In the attack a firefight started which was continued for half hour, in which 10puppet soldiers were killed and 5 wounded, 6 arrested Also 2 vehicles of enemy and all military equipments were booty Mujahideen. after attack mujhideen went back to their position without any casualties.Reported by Qari Muhamad Yousuf

15-03-2008

A vehicle puppet police blew up in Farah. Yesterday at afternoon , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a truck vehicle of puppet police on Kndahr highway in Sangilan area of Delaram district of Farah province. In explosion the vehicle was completely destroyed and 10 police in the vehicle were killed or wounded. after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopters from the area.Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

19-03-2008

2renger vehicles of puppet army destroyed in Bakwa of Farah. Today at afternoon , heavy clash happened between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet army in near the th cnter of Bakwa district of Farah province. In the attack a firefight started which was continued 2hours , in which 2renger vehicles of puppet army were destroyed in which 8 soldiers were killed and a number wounded, Also military equipments and vehicles were booty Mujahideen. .Reported by Qari Muhamad Yousuf

Police chief of Delaram district was killed in Farah. Today at 9:00am , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on puppet police chief of Delaram district of Farah province when he was on going in Qasabano chok area od capital of Farah province. In the attack the police chief was killed and 2police wounded .after attack mujhideen went back to their position without any casualties .Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

11-04-2008

12 puppet police including Indian occupation were killed in Farah. Today at 12am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed military vehicles of puppet police in Deahmazng area of Delaram district of Farah province . In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour In which 2 vehicles of puppet police were destroyed and 12 puppet police including Indian occupation in the vehicles were killed and their arms were booty Mujahideen . Reported by Qari Muhamad Yousuf

16-04-2008

Attack of American militaries and their puppet Afghan national army defeated in Kandahar. Today at 10 am local time, an attack of American occupation and their puppet army was defeated when the enemies make an effort to enter a area which is control by the Mujahideen in Saji area of Farah city. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for three hours in which many kafirs and munafiqs terrorists were killed and the enemies were defeated. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

17-04-2008

8 puppet soldiers were killed in Farah . Today at morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed military convoy of puppet army in Mis Dorahi area near Farah capitalize city . In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour In which 8 puppet soldiers terrorists were killed and 4 wounded and their arms were booty Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

18-04-2008

15 puppet soldiers were killed in Farah. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed military convoy of puppet army in Shewan area of Balablok district of Farah province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour In which 3 pickup vehicles were destroyed and 15 puppet soldiers terrorists were killed and a number wounded and their arms were booty Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

23-04-2008

2vehicles of puppet police blew up in Farah/Badghis. Today at 9:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicle of puppet police in near the center of Delaram district of Farah province. The landmine completely destroyed the vehicle and all 10 puppet terrorists in the vehicle were killed or wounded .Also in Ghormach district of Badghis province Mujahideen blew up a vehicle of police whit a remote controlled landmine in which the vehicle was completely destroyed and all trooper were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-04-2008

8 puppet police were killed in Farah. Today at11:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicle of puppet police in Kanjano area of Andar district of Farahl province . The landmine completely destroyed the vehicle and 8 puppet terrorists in the vehicle were killed or wounded. Reported by Qari Muhmmad Yousuf

29-04-2008

Is 2 sefarate explosions a large number American occupation killed in Farah. Today at 5:00pm local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation army when it were on patrol near the center of Delaram district of Farah province . In explosion the tanks were completely destroyed and all occupation in the tanks were killed or wounded, when another American occupation want to transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers from the area suddenly Mujahideen blew up another landmine white a remote controlled in which 10 American solders were killed and a number wounded . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

10-05-2008

10 puppet police were killed in Farah. Today at 5:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on military convoy of puppet army near the Farahrod bazaar of Bala Bolok district of Farah province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for two hours In which 2vehicles of puppet police were destroyed and 10 puppet soldiers in the vehicles were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Mujahid



14-05-2008

2 tanks of American occupation destroyed in Farah. Last night at 10:00pm local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up 2 tanks of American occupation army when it was ongoing on Herat Kandahar highway in Pazaki area of Delaram district of Farah province. In explosion the tanks were completely destroyed and all American occupation in the tanks were killed . .after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopter from the area Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousf

15-05-2008

In Martyrdom Operation 10 puppet police were killed in Farah

On 15/05/2008 at 9:30 am, A courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Khalid blew himself up ,near the highway police chief convoy's in the center of Delarm district of Farah province. Our brother said "Allahu Akbar" and exploded himself up and killed 10 police of them also a number of police were wounded and 3vehicles were damaged . We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah.

The target was police chief of highway police but the the casualties of hem was not reported .After the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed police from the area. These operations were part of Ibrat (lesson) Plan which was declared by Mulla Birader (may Allah protect him), deputy of the Islamic emirate of Afghanistan. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yuosuf

17-05-2008

Yesterday heavy firefight continued in Farah. From yesterday morning, between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and puppet army a heavy firefight coattacked in Seacha area of Saped Koh district of Farah province. The firefight started when foreigner occupation attacked Mujahideen bases in same area. In attack 15 foreigner soldeirs were killed and a number wounded. .Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

19-05-2008

attacked on enemy in Farah, Badghis and Shendand. Yesterday at 4:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of American occupation in Zarmardan area of Farahrood district of Farah province . In the attack the firefight started which was lasted still evening but the casualties of enemy was not reported. Also yesterday at noon mujahideen ambushed police vehicles in which 2 police were killed and their arms was booty mujahideen Last night at 12:00 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked on Shendand district headquarter in Herat province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour in which district headquarter building was damaged but the casualties of enemy was not reported. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

21-05-2008

In Martyrdom Operation 30 of puppet police were killed in Farah. On 20/05/2008 at 3:00pm, A courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Abdul Raziq blew himself up ,inside the headquarter Bakowa district of Farah province. Our brother said "Allahu Akbar" and exploded himself up and killed 2 foreigners and 30 puppet police of them also a number of police were wounded and 3 vehicle was damaged . We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. After the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed police from the area. These operations were part of Ibrat (lesson) Plan which was declared by Mulla Birader (may Allah protect him), deputy of the Islamic emirate of Afghanistan. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yuosuf

23-05-2008

6 puppet police were killed in Farah. Today at 10:30am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicle of puppet police in Nalan area of of Delaram district of Farah province. The landmines completely destroyed the vehicle and 5 puppet police in the vehicle were killed. .After enemy Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers from the area .Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

25-05-2008

2 tanks of American occupation destroyed, in Farah. Today at 11:00am local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of American occupation in Kotki area of Farah rood district of Farah province . In the attack a firefight started which lasted for 3 hour, in which 2 tanks of American occupation army were completely destroyed and all occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed . after the enemy of Islam bombarded the area but there were no casualties to the Mujahideen side. .Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

27-05-2008

Mortars shells fired at American base in Farah. Last night at 7:00 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired 6 B.M Mortar shells at old building of district headquarter of Bakwa district of Farah province. where a large number of American occupation soldiers live. A huge fire could be seen and a number vehicles of enemy were torched and heavy casualties resaved to the enemy of Islam and American other American soldiers in the base were fled and went to Delaram district of same province. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

28-05-2008

a tank of American invaders blew up, in Farah. Today at 9:00am local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation army when it was on patrol in Gulistan district of Farah province . In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and all American occupation in the tank were killed or wounded .after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopters from the area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

29-05-2008

Victory over Pasht Dara district in Farah. Last night , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked on Pasht Dara district headquarter in Farah province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour in which district headquarter was captured and two vehicles were destroyed and all puppet soldiers were fled from the area.Also their arms were booty mujahideen. In Shwan area of Fararod district Mujahideenof Islamic Emirate attacked on convoy of foreigner occupation in which 2 tanks of enemy were destroyed and all occupation soldiers in the vehicles were killed. Also in Seazangal area of same district Mujahideen ambushed a military convoy of American occupation in which a tank of enemy was destroyed an heavy casualties resaved to the enemy of Islam. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

4 vehicles of American occupation destroyed in Farah. Today at 3:00pm local time, an attack of American occupation and their puppet army was defeated when the enemies make an effort to enter a area which is control by the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Kan Qala area of Bala Bulok district of Farah province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for 4 hours in which 2 tanks and a pick up were destroyed and a number of kafirs and munafiqs terrorists were killed and the enemies were defeated. After the enemy of Islam bombarded the area but their were no casualties to the Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf





*Wounded invaders, Farah, 15 May 2008*



*American invader (Sgt 1st Class SF) killed 29 May 2008 in Farah*



15 civilians martyred by American occupation in Farah. Last night, American occupation army bombarded the Kanwas and Kam Qla villages of Bala Bolok district of Farah province, in which more than 15 civilians including women and children were martyred and a number of houses were destroyed. The kafirs think by attacking the civilians he will destroy the morals of the Afghans, but this is the critical mistake he has made and continues to make, the more civilians' bloods he spills, the more the Afghan resistance will grow. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**30-05-2008**

A tank of American occupation blew up, in Farah. Today at morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation army when it was on patrol in old building of Bakwa district of Farah province. In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and 6 American occupation in the tank were killed. After the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopters from the area. Also in Sultan Bakwa area of same district 2 pickup vehicles of puppet soldiers were destroyed in which all puppet police were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**01-06-2008**

A tank of American occupation blew up, in Farah. Yesterday at 2:30 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation army with a remote controlled landmine when it was on patrol in Mughal area of Bakwa district of Farah province. In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and 6 American occupation in the tank were killed. After the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopters from the area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**04-06-2008**

3 tanks of American occupation blew up, in Kandahar, Uruzgan and Farah. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**05-06-2008**

Attacked on a district in Farah. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**08-06-2008**

In Martyrdom Operation 8 American occupation were killed in Farah. On 07/06/2008 at 2:00pm local time, A courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Abdul Wahid blew himself up near the convoy of American occupation in center of Bala Blok district of Farah province. Our brother said "Allahu Akbar" and exploded himself up and destroyed a tank in which also a number of police were wounded. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. After the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed officers from the area. These operations were part of Ibrat (lesson) Plan which was declared by Mulla Birader (may Allah protect him), deputy of the Islamic emirate of Afghanistan. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**09-06-2008**

Attacked on enemy in Ghor/Nemroz. Yesterday at afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a unit of puppet army in Sopak area of Shahrak district of Ghor Ghor province. In the attack 4 puppet terrorists were killed and a number wounded and their arms were booty. Mujahideen also last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked a base of American occupation in center of Bala Blok district of Farah province. In the attack the casualties of enemy was not reported. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**11-06-2008**

A tank of American army was destroyed in Farah. Today at 12:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of American occupation army in Delaram district of Farah province. In the attack a tank of American army, was destroyed in which all of American terrorists were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**18-6-2008**

In Martyrdom Operation 3 tanks of Armenian occupation destroyed in Farah. On 18/06/2008 at 12:00am local time, A courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Muhammad Umar drove his booby-trapped car and broke into convoy of Armenian occupation in bazaar of Delaram district of Farah province. Our brother said "Allahu Akbar" and exploded his booby-trapped car at convoy in which 3 tanks were destroyed and 14 American soldiers in the tanks were killed. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. Later enemy surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed police from the area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**21-06-2008**

A tank of NATO occupation blew up, in Farah. Today at 4:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of NATO occupation army when it was on patrol in Joi Cha area of Bala Bolok district of Helmand province. In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and 6 occupation in the tank were killed. After the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopters from the area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**22-06-2008**

6 supplying trucks of American occupation destroyed in Farah. Today at 8:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed supplying convoy of American occupation and puppet police which were providing security for a American supplying convoy in Dizak pol area of Balablok district of Farah province. In the attack 2 vehicle of puppet army and 4 supplying vehicles which were carrying food to the invaders bases were destroyed in which 7 puppet police terrorists were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**27-06-2008**

A tank and a military vehicle of American occupation destroyed, in Farah. Today at morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of American occupation army when they were on going Khost and Jaja valley of Khak spaed district Farah province. In attack the vehicle and tank were completely destroyed and 12 occupation soldiers in the vehicles were killed. After the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopters from the area. Later the enemy of Islam bombarded the area in which one empty vehicle of mujahideen was damaged and mujahideen were save. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**28-06-2008**

In explosion 10 American occupation military terrorists killed in Farah. Today at approximately 11 am local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up on foot patrolling unit of American occupation army when they were on patrol in Bakhtearo area of Bakwa district Farah province. In the explosions ten occupation terrorists were killed and few wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**29-06-2008**

Victory over Wachen district in Farah

Last night at 9pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked Wachin district headquarter in Farah province. In the attack a firefight started which continued until morning, during which the district headquarter was captured, 10 puppet terrorists were killed and 4 Mujahideen were



wounded. others puppet police fled from the area, their arms, few vehicles and military equipment were Mujahideen booty. Also four mujahiden freed from the jail of same district. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**30-06-2008**

One another tank of American invaders blown up in Ghazni Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

8 puppet police terrorists killed and a vehicle destroyed in Farah Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**5-07-2008**

Three cars of enemy destroyed in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of enemy on Kandahar-Heart road at one o'clock of the afternoon yesterday and destroyed three vehicles. Seven puppet soldiers were killed and their weapons were captured. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**19-07-2008**

A vehicle of puppet army destroyed in Farah. Today 19-07-2008 at approximately 9am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmine blew up a vehicles of puppet army near bazaar Delaram district of Farah province. The landmines completely destroyed the vehicle and 6 puppet terrorists in its were killed. Reported by Qari Mhammad Yousuf

**21-07-2008**

3tanks of American occupation blew up in Farah. Today 21-07-2008 at noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up 2 tanks of American occupation army when they want to transfer the died bodies of 4 American which were killed in a landmine explosions in Bakhtero area of Bakwa district of Farah province. In the explosion the tanks were completely destroyed and all the invader terrorists in its were killed. Also another tank of enemy was blew up in Ganbad area of Gulistan district of same province in which the tank was compactly destroyed and 5 American occupation soldiers in it were killed. Reported by Qari Mhammad Yousuf

**22-07-2008**

6 military vehicles of NATO occupations, destroyed in Farah. Yesterday evening 22-07-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked convoy of NATO occupation on Farah-Bala blok road in Kan Kala area of Farah province . In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour, in which the 6 military vehicles of NATO occupation army were completely destroyed and 5 foreigner occupation soldiers and 29 puppet ANA soldiers in the vehicles were killed and a number wounded, their arms and military equipments were booty mujahideen. .Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**23-07-2009**

Attacks of enemy in Farah. At four o'clock of the afternoon Mujahideen ambushed commander of security in Farah Rud and destroyed his car, killed five soldiers and injured, including commander. Also at six o'clock of afternoon Mujahidoun blew up tank of invaders in Gulestan. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**31-07-2008**

Director social welfare killed in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan shot dead the head of social welfare department in the western Farah province today's morning (July 30),Mujahideen opened fire on the vehicle of Abdul Baseer Sherzad at approximately 09:00 a.m. local in front of social welfare directorate in Farah City, the son of Sherzad who was also traveling in the vehicle was critically wounded in the attack and rushed to hospital where he is stated to be in critical condition, after the attack mujahideen comeback to their base .Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi.

**01-08-2008**

A checkpoint of puppet army captured in Farah. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked puppet police checkpoint on Ne,roz Dilaram road in Nalan area of Dilaram district of Farah province. In attack the checkpoint was captuerd, 8 puppet terrorists were killed , their arms were Mujahideen booty .Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**03-08-2008**

1 vehicles of enemy blew up in Farah. Today at 03-08-2008 approximately 8:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicle of puppet police in Zerko area of Farahrod district of Farah province. The landmines completely destroyed the vehicle and 6 puppet terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**7-08-2008**

tatck on supply convoy in Farah Rod. At two o'clock of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Farah Rod and destroyed three vehicles and killed two puppet soldiers. One driver was arrested. . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**08-08-2008**

A checkpoint demolished in Farah. Yesterday at noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked puppet police checkpoints in Farahrod t district of Farah province. In attack three checkpoints were demolished, 5 puppet terrorists were killed others fled, and their arms were booty Mujahideen.Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**09-08-2008**

4 tanks of foreign invaders destroyed in Farah. Yesterday 08-08-08 at approximately 3pm local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a convoy of foreigner invaders in Nakh sak area of Farahroad district of Farah province .In attack which which was lasted for 2 hours in which 2 tanks of invaders army were completely destroyed and all invaders and in its were killed or wounded. later invaders bombarded the area in which few civilians and 3 mujhaideen were wounded. Also Yesterday afternoon 08-08-2008,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up 2 tanks of enemy when they was traveling in Bakhtear area of Bakwa district of same province. In the explosions the tanks were completely destroyed and 8 the invader terrorists in it were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**10-8-2008**

Tanket blew up in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up oil tanker at airport in Farah city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**12-08-2008**

2 tanks of American invaders destroyed in Farah. Today noon 12-08-08 at approximately 11:30 am local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, whit a remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of foreigner invaders in Joi Saped area of Bakoa district of Farah province. In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and all invaders and in its were killed. Today noon 12-08-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired Mortar at convoy of American invaders in Dehmazng area of Delaram district of Farah province. in attack a tack was destroyed and all occupation soldiers in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf



**17-08-2008**

2 tanks of American invaders destroyed in Farah. Today afternoon 17-08-08 at approximately 3pm local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, wht a remote controlled landmines blew up 2 tanks of foreigner invaders in Dbijbast area of Gulistan district of Farah province In explosion the tanks were completely destroyed and 9 invaders and in its were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**American invaders martyrs 6 civilians in Farah**

Last night 17-08-2008, 6 people including women and children were killed in an cowardly bombardment and attack of American invaders on house in Joi Sapid area of Bakwa district of Farah province. The invader forces directed the local residents house and martyring 6 innocent civilians including women and children. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**29-08-2008**

5 American terrorists killed 7 wounded in Helmand. Friday noon 29-08-08 at 10:20 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a foot patrolling units of American occupation army and their puppets in Mula Nawab area of Bakwa district of Farah province. In the the attack 5 British terrorists were killed and 7 were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**04-09-2008**

23 NATO invaders soldiers Killed in Farah. Thursday midnight 04-09-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up a patrolling unit of NATO invaders army and their puppet soldiers in Shaki area of Bakoa district of Farah province. In explosion 23 foreigner and Afghan puppet soldiers terrorists were killed and a number wounded.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**11-09-2008**

Attacked on base of American occupation in Farah. Yesterday evening 10-09-2008 ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked American occupation and their puppet base in center of Frarod district of Farah province. In attack which was lasted for 2 hours in which the base was damaged but the casualties of enemy was not reported. .Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**12-09-2008**

2 vehicles of American destroyed 2 booty in Farah. Friday noon 12-09-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a supplying convoy of American occupation army and its puppet police who were providing security for the convoy which was travelling in Khoja Khidar area of Balablok district of Farah province . In the attack 2 vehicles of puppet police were destroyed and 2 supplying vehicles which were carried military equipments to American bases were mujahideen booty, also 15 puppet soldiers were killed 2 arrested. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**19-09-2008**

2 tanks of American invaders destroyed in Farah. Friday noon 19-09-2008 at approximately 11:15am local time,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up 2 tanks of American occupation army convoys when they were traveling in Shamshad and Saghi areas of Bakwa district of Farah province. In the explosions the tanks were completely destroyed and 7 the invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**24-09-2008**

4 military vehicles of enemy destroyed in Farah. Wednesday morning 24-09-2008, approximately 8:10am local Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed convoy of puppet army which was travelling on Kandahar Herat highway in Karwangah area of Frahroad district of Farah province. In the attack 4 military vehicles of puppet army were destroyed and 12 puppet soldiers in its were killed and their arms were mujahideen booty .Reported By Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

**25-09-2008**

A checkpoint of puppet police captured in Farah. Wednesday night 24-09-2008 at approximately 10:10 am local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked puppet police checkpoint in in center of Farah province. In attack the checkpoint was captured ,5 puppet police were killed few wounde. their arms were Mujahideen booty . Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**27-09-2008**

6 BM's Mortars shells fired at Farah airport. Thursday night 25-09-2008, Mujahedeen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired 6 BM's Mortar shells at Farah airport where a large number of American invaders live, however the damages and casualties to the enemy of Islam could not be confirmed in there entireties. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**07-10-2008**

3 puppet police theorists killed in Farah. Tuesday noon 07-10-2008 at approximately 12:10pm local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan,attacked puppet police vehicle in Abkhorma area of Farahrod district of Farah province. In the attack 3 puppet terrorists were killed 2 were wounded and their arms were Mujahideen booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**09-10-2008**

4 puppet soldiers killed 2 arrested in Farah. Wednesday evening 08-10-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked puppet army base near Lashjoin district of Farah province. In attack the base was damaged ,4 puppet police were killed 2 arrested other fled from the area. Reported Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**10-10-2008**

6supplies trucks and 1 puppet police vehicle were destroyed in Farah. Thursday night 09-10-2008 at approximately 10:17 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a American supplying convoy traveling, in the Dezak area of Bala Blok district of Farah Province. According to reports, Mujahideen burnt-out 6 truck and one vehicle belonging to the puppet security guard in which 3 police were killed the remain at the scene of the attack.Also 2 supplying trucks were mujahideen booty.Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two armored vehicles of invaders destroyed in martyrdom attack in Farah. Hero of Islamic Emirate, Rahmatullah, attacked military convoy of invaders in Dilaram at 4:30 of the afternoon and destroyed two armored vehicles. Also at last night battles took place with invaders, which were landed by helicopters in Bala Buluk. Firefight lasted two hours. Blood and parts of remains of invaders were found at site of battle later. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**15-10-2008**

1 tanks 5supplies trucks of American invaders were destroyed in Farah. Thursday morning 15-10-2008 at approximately 10:17 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a American supplying convoy traveling, in the Sanzari area of Zhari district of Farah Province. According to reports, Mujahideen burnt-out 5 truck and three vehicle belonging to the puppet security guard in which 11 police were killed the remain at the scene of the attack.Also 1 tank of American invaders were blew up in which 4 American soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





*American invader (Sgt) killed 22 October in Farah, 30 October 2008*





**19-10-2008**

two military vehicles of invaders destroyed in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of invaders in Gulistan at 03:15 of the afternoon yesterday; two military vehicles of enemy were destroyed, 7 soldiers were killed.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**21-10-2008**

Americans burned 40 homes in Farah. At 11:30 of last night U.S. invaders burned down 40 houses of civilian in farah Rod. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**23-10-2008**

Tank of invader forces destroyed in Farah province. An armored tank belonging to a military convoy of the invading forces was destroyed in a land mine explosion by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Seajangal area of Fararod district of Farah province at approximately 8:30 pm Wednesday evening. According to the report received, the tank was completely destroyed in the explosion and all invader enemy soldiers on board were killed instantly.

**28-10-2008**

Explosion killed seven soldiers in Farah. At noon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army and killed 7 soldiers in Farah. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**13-11-2008**

American terrorism in Farah martyrs at least 4 innocent civilians. At least 4 innocent lives perished on Tuesday night when American helicopters fired at innocent villagers in Wari area of Fararod district of Farah province. Also in attack many more villagers were wounded and 20 arrested by American invaders .Also Three civilians were killed in the southern Ghazni province in an airstrike by American invaders targeting an engagement party, American forces targeted a group of people busy in an engagement ceremony in Nazarwal village. NATO airplanes appeared in the sky in the village where the party was ongoing on and the people, frightened by the low flights of the airplanes ran worriedly towards a mosque. As the people entered the mosque, the airplanes bombed them ,the mosque was also destroyed and copies of Quran were burnt as the foreign forces bombed the mosque, Killing civilians has become a very sensitive issue in Afghanistan as foreign forces have killed hundreds in their air strikes in the war battered country so far this year.Last week, 37 civilians were killed in an air strike on a wedding party by the US military in southern Kandahar province..Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**18-11-2008**

11 puppet soldiers were killed and 7 vehicles destroyed in Farah. Sunday noon 17-11-2008 at approximately 2:08 pm local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan,attacked puppet army convoy in Showalgah area ofnear the center of Farah province. In the attack 11 puppet terrorists were killed 7 vehicles were destroyed and the arms of killed soldiers were Mujahideen booty. also a mujahid was injured and one martyr.d.Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**22-11-2008**

1 tanks of American invader destroyed in Farah province. Saturday morning 22-11-2008 at approximately 10:10 am local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan,attacked American invaders convoy in Dejest area of Gulistan district of Farah province. In the attack 1 tanks of NATO invaders were destroyed and 5 occupation soldiers in its were killed few wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**29-12-2008**

2 supplies vehicles of American invaders army destroyed in Farah. Sunday afternoon 28-12-2008 at approximately 2 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up two supplies vehicles of American invaders forces in Dilaram district of Farah province, the landmine destroyed both vehicles. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**30-12-2008**

35 puppet army terrorists surrender and Mujahideen captured 4 check posts in Farah. Monday night 29-12-2008 at approximately 8 pm local time, thirty five puppet army terrorists surrender to Mujahideen in Farah city of Farah province, the terrorists surrendered when Mujahideen simultaneously attacked Baghpol, Zanjer, Masado and Shekhan check posts of puppet army in Farah city, all four check posts were captured by Mujahideen also forty different kinds of weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf



**2009**

**07-01-2009**

American invader army terrorists martyr 10 civilians. Tuesday night 06-01-2009, American invader army terrorists attacked villagers in Khaki Safed district of Farah province, in the attack the invader terrorists martyred ten civilians and many were wounded in this cowardly attack of the enemy. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

4 British invader army terrorists killed and 1 tank destroyed in Farah. Wednesday morning 07-01-2009 at approximately 9 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of British invaders army in Shamsabad district of Farah province, the landmine destroyed the tank and killed four invader terrorists in it. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

2 tanks of American invader army destroyed in Farah. Wednesday afternoon 07-01-2009 at approximately 1 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up two tanks of American invaders army in Hasinkhil area in Bakwa district of Farah province, the landmines destroyed both tanks and all the American terrorists in them were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**11-01-2009**

1 tank of American invader army destroyed in Farah. Saturday night 10-01-2009 at approximately 8.15 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of American invaders army in Bakwa district of Farah province, the landmine destroyed the tank and six invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**12-01-2009**

21 puppet police terrorists killed and 1 truck destroyed in Farah. Sunday night 11-01-2009 at approximately 7 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up a truck of puppet police in Hosenabad area of Bakwa district of Farah province, the landmine destroyed the truck and twenty one puppet terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf



1 tank of American invaders army destroyed in Farah. Monday midnight 12-01-2009 at approximately 12 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of American invaders army in Bakwa district of Farah province, the landmine destroyed enemy tank and killed all the invader terrorists in it. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

16-01-2009

Two tanks of invaders destroyed in Farah. Mujahideen blew up two tanks of invaders at 06:14 pm yesterday in Farah. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

18-01-2009

2 tanks of American invaders army destroyed in Farah. Sunday afternoon 17-01-2008 at approximately 5:10 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up two tanks of American invaders army in Sardki area in Bakwa district of Farah province, the landmines destroyed both tanks and all the terrorists in them were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

20-01-2009

1 tank of American invaders army destroyed in Farah, Today morning 20-01-2008 at approximately 9:25 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 tank of American invaders army in Talikamnd area in Gulistan district of Farah province, the landmines destroyed both tanks and 6 the terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

23-01-2009

2 tanks of Canadian invaders army destroyed in Farah. Last night 22-01-2009 at approximately 11:00 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 2 tanks of Canadian invaders army in Joi Spid and Mula Noab Ziart areas in Bakwa district of Farah province, the landmine destroyed the tanks and killed all 8 the invader terrorists in them. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

24-01-2009

1 tank of American invaders army destroyed in Farah. Today noon 24-01-2008 at approximately 12:15 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 tank of American invaders army in Husain area in Bakwa district of Farah province, the landmines destroyed the tank and all the terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

25-01-2009

1 tank of American invaders army destroyed in Farah. Last night 24-01-2008 at approximately 10:12 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 tank of American invaders army in Husain abad area in Bakwa district of Farah province, the landmines destroyed the tank and all the terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

27-01-2009

2 tanks of American invader army destroyed in Farah. Last night 26-01-2009 at approximately 10:00 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up two tanks of American invaders army in Dihek area Gulistan district of Farah province, the landmines destroyed both tanks and all the American terrorists in them were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

29-01-2009

6 American invaders soldier killed in Farah. Today morning 29-01-2009 at approximately 9:11 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up on foot American invaders army in Dihdadi area in Bakwa district of Farah province, the landmine killed 6 invader terrorists and few wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

31-01-2009

Invaders killed and wounded in Farah. at 05:22 am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed two tanks of invaders by explosions in Baqwa. Dead and wounded invaders were evacuated by helicopters. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

3-02-2009

Attack on enemy convoy in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Bala Buluk at 08:00 of the morning. One vehicle was destroyed, one puppet soldier was killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

08-02-2009

1 tank of American invaders army destroyed in Farah

Sunday morning 08-01-2009 at approximately 10 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a tank of American invaders army in Karwangah area of Balablok district of Farah province, the landmine destroyed the tank and

21-02-2009

12 puppet army soldiers killed in Farah. Today morning 21-02-2009 at approximately 8 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a new base of puppet army in Takhsarak area Farahrod district in Farah province. the explosion happened when puppet army want to enter the new base in 12 puppet terrorists were killed few wounded also few vehicles destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

26-02-2009

1 vehicle of Puppet police destroyed in Farah. Today noon 26-02-2009 at approximately 12:30pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a vehicle of puppet army near the bazaar of Shendand district bazaar of Farah province, in the ambush the vehicle was damaged, all puppets terrorists in it were Killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1-03-2009

12 car destroyed in Farah. Mujahideen attacked police guard of construction company in Farah near border of Iran, and destroyed 12 cars. During attack 11 police men were killed, 11 were wounded and 4 were arrested. Mujahideen seized 15 AK. . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

13-03-2009

7 invader army terrorists killed, 1 tank destroyed and 1 damaged in Farah. Friday afternoon 13-03-2009 at approximately 2 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up tanks of invader forces in Nalan area in Dila Ram district of Farah province, the landmines destroyed one tank and damaged another, atleast seven invader terrorists were killed and many were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf





***Attack on convoy of joint enemy, Farah***

**16-03-2009**

Martyrdom Operation kills a number of puppet police in Delaram. Today morning 16-03-2009 at approximately 8.10 am local time, a courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Abdullah of same province, carried out a martyrdom operation against the puppet police in police headquarter in Delaram district of Farah province, in the attack a number of puppet police were killed and wounded.

We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

**20-03-2009**

Mujahideen killed nine policemen in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked center of Pusht Rud at night and killed nine puppet soldiers. six soldiers were arrested. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**22 enemy soldiers killed in martyrdom attack. Afghan and foreign troops**

Muhammad, hero of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of enemy in Delaram and killed 13 invaders and 9 puppet soldiers. Also four military vehicles of invaders and two car of puppets were damaged. building of headquarters was completely destroyed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**26-04-2009**

American terrorist tank hit a mine in Farah. Today noon 26-04-2009 A tank belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders soldiers was blown up by a landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when it was traveling in Mughal Abad area of Bakwa District of Farah province. According to a report, the enemy tank was totally destroyed and all 5 soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

**2-04-2009**

Rocket attack on center of enemy in Delaram. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 rockets at headquarters of invaders on Kandahar-Heart road in Delaram at last night. After attack, helicopter of enemy evacuated dead and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**17-04-2009**

Seven military vehicles of enemy in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military convoy of enemy in Farah Rod; 5 vehicles were destroyed, 15 puppet policemen were killed and 17 were wounded. Als 2 tanks of invaders were destroyed in Pusht Rod. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**4-05-2009**

Battle in Farah Rud. Battle took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and enemy in Farah Rod. Mujahideen blocked road for convoys of enemy. One car of enemy was destroyed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**06-05-2009**

Americans invaders martyred more then 150 civilians in Farah. Last night The American invader forces carried out air attacks on the Ganja abad and Grani villages Frahrod district of Farah Province, As a result, a number houses belonging to the local people were completely destroyed and more then 150 civilians, including women and children, were martyred. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**12-05-2009**

Governor of Golestan Qasem Khan has been killed. yesterday at 11:00 am [local time] Qasem Khan, the puppet governor of Golestan District of Farah Province, was killed with his three bodyguards when the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate blown up his Ranger vehicle by a mine, as part of Nasrat operation, in Ghozanai area of this district. The vehicle of the governor was totally destroyed and all, including the governor, on board were killed instantly in the explosion. It is said that the governor was killed when he was on his way from his home to the centre of the district. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**16-05-2009**

11 puppet solders killed ,check post demolish in Farah. Today noon 16-04-2009 at approximately 12:30 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet army check post in Dilaram district of Farah province. In the attack the check post demolished and 11 puppets killed. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

**18-05-2009**

Mayor of Delaram, was killed Yesterday afternoon 17-05-2009, Kod Abdullah, the puppet administration's mayor of Delaram district of Farah Province, was killed in a gorilla attack carried out by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate, as part of the newly-launched Nasrat operation, in bazaar of same city. According to a report, the previously laid landmine explosion took place when the mayor was entering the municipality building. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**27-05-2009**

5 Police killed ,check post demolished in Farah. Last night 27-05-2009 at approximately 1am local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet army check post in Raki area of Farah city. In the attack the check post was demolished 5 puppet police were killed and few wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**28-05-2012**

Explosion destroyed armored vehicle of invaders. At eight o'clock of the morning, armored vehicle of invaders was destroyed by explosion in Baqwa. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**31-05-2009**

Check point of enemy captured in Bala Buluk. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate captured check-point of puppet army in Bala Buluk at evening and killed 5 soldiers of enemy. Mujahideen seized weapons and burned building of post. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**06-06-2009**

A tank of American invaders blew up in Farah. Today at approximately 4 pm [local time]. An enemy tank was destroyed and all soldiers on board in it were killed when the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy explosion on a military convoy of the foreign soldiers in Midadi area of Delaram District of Farah Province. According to a report, the explosion was carried out when the enemy tank was crossing a bridge. The dead soldiers were taken by the enemy in helicopters to their centers, and the soldiers of the mercenary army stand guard over the damaged tank that remains at the scene of the incident. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**09-06-2009**

A tank of American invaders blew up in Farah. Last night at approximately 9 pm [local time]. An American tank was destroyed and 5 invader soldiers on board in it were killed when the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy explosion on a military convoy of the foreign soldiers in Tot area of Gulistan District of Farah Province. According to a report, the explosion was carried out when the enemy tank was crossing a bridge. The dead soldiers were taken by the enemy in helicopters to their centers, and the soldiers of the mercenary army stand guard over the damaged tank that remains at the scene of the incident. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**10-06-2009**

A tank of American invaders blew up in Farah. Yesterday afternoon at approximately 4:45 pm [local time]. An American tank was destroyed and all invader soldiers on board in it were killed when the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy explosion on a military convoy of the foreign soldiers in Midadi area of Bakwa District of Farah Province. According to a report, the explosion was carried out when the enemy tank was crossing a bridge. The dead soldiers were taken by the enemy in helicopters to their centers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**16-06-2009**

Mortars fired at American invader army base in Farah. Last night 16-06-2009 at approximately 10:30pm local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired few mortars at an American invader army base in Gulistan district of Farah province, mortars hit their targets causing huge losses to the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**17-06-2009**

Five tanks, three trucks of enemy destroyed in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Baqwa. Also other tank was destroyed by explosion in Hussain Abad of same district at second session of the afternoon and killed and wounded all onboard. Also Mujahideen blew up tanks of invaders yesterday and killed 4 soldiers. Also Mujahideen destroyed other tanks of invaders yesterday and killed and wounded 5 soldiers. Also Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of enemy on road to Farah city and destroyed 3 trucks. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**22-06-2009**

A tank of American invaders blew up in Farah. Today afternoon 22-06-2009 at approximately 2:00 pm [local time]. An American tank was destroyed and all invader soldiers on board in it were killed when the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy explosion on a military convoy of the foreign soldiers in Khom area of Dilaram District of Farah Province. According to a report, the explosion was carried out when the enemy tank was crossing a bridge. The dead soldiers were taken by the enemy in helicopters to their centers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**10-07-2009**

Tank of invaders destroyed in Farah. Tank of invaders was destroyed and 4 soldiers were killed and wounded by explosion near Farah city yesterday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**16-07-2009**

Six Soldiers Killed in Dillaram Farah. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a ranger pick-up of the hireling army at the end of Dillarm district bazaar, Fara provinces, killing six soldiers on the spot. The casket of the destroyed ranger pick-up is still lying in the area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**18-07-2009**

Tank of invaders blew up in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Baqwa and killed 4 soldiers. Destroyed tank still remain at site of blast. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**21-07-2009**

Six soldiers of enemy killed in Farah city. At ten o'clock of the morning 6 puppet soldiers were killed in Farah city by hand grenades. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**26-07-2009**

Three armored vehicles of invaders destroyed in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed enemy tank and killed 4 invaders yesterday. Two hours later, Mujahideen blew up other tank. Also tank of invaders was destroyed at Friday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**26-07-2009**

An American Helicopter Shot Down in Farah. In Bala Boluck district of Farah province, Mujahideen attacked a military convoy of the invading forces. The armed encounter was continuing for two hours. Mujahideen shot down an American Chinot helicopter during the fighting which was pounding the strongholds of the Mujahideen. The helicopter crashed before reaching airport. All crew on boards have been killed. In another incident in Diko district, Mujahideen destroyed a military tank of the invaders as a result of mine explosion. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**29-07-2009**

Mujahideen Attack Military Bases of the Enemy in Farah. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked military bases of the invading enemy in Khanjak area



of Diko district, Farah province. Another attack was launched against the invaders center near Dilaram district headquarters. In both attacks, the enemy compounds were hit, with flames soaring but there is no report of the exact extent of losses and casualties Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**21-8-2009**

Dilaram District Headquarter Came Under Missile Attack. Mujahideen in Farah province have attacked the district headquarters of Dilarama, with missiles. One missile hit a police ranger vehicle, standing near the building of the police department. Other missiles hit various buildings of the district, causing material and soul losses to the enemy. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**23-08-2009**

A Tank of the Foreign Invaders Destroyed in Farah City. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted foreign invaders tank near the city of Farah by detonating improvised explosive device. All soldiers aboard the tank were killed. Later American helicopters reached the site to airlift the soldiers. The destroyed tank is still lying in the site of the incident. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**24-08-2009**

Two vehicles of enemy destroyed in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Pusht Rud and killed 4 soldiers. Also car of enemy was destroyed in Bala Buluk and 5 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**4-09-2009**

Security Chief in Farah Killed in a Martyrdom-seeking Attack. A heroic Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan by the name of Abu Obaida, carried out a martyrdom-seeking attack in the compound of the security department of Dilaram district, Farah province, killing commander Zmary, the district security chief and other 15 soldiers. A number of policemen have been injured in the attack. According to the report, four vehicles inside the compound have been damaged besides damaging surrounding building of the district headquarters. It should be said that last year, Mujahideen killed Mawlawi Yahya, district governor and security chief, Qahraman Qadir during an ambush. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**5-09-2009**

7 seven enemy soldiers killed in Pusht Rod. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed seven soldiers in Khushi, Pusht Rod at the second session of the afternoon and destroyed several enemy vehicle. One Mujahide was injured. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**7-09-2009**

tank of invaders destroyed in Delaram. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders near center of Delaram at eight o'clock of the morning. Dead and wounded invaders were evacuated by helicopter. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**9-09-2009**

Two Tanks Destroyed in Farah. Two tanks of the foreign invading forces were destroyed, in Farah province. The first tank stumbled on a mine planted by Mujahideen in Tur Kotal area of Gulistan district when the enemy forces military convoy was heading toward the center of the district. The other tank fell prey to an IED in Mullah Nawab Kali in Bakwa district. Nine foreign soldiers were killed in the said explosions. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**12-09-2009**

Explosions killed and wounded invaders in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed two armored vehicles and foot soldiers by explosions in Gulistan at eleventh hour of the morning yesterday, 15 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**12-09-2009**

Mine Explosion in Farah Causes Casualties to the enemy. A spate of mine explosions in Gulistan district of Farah province destroyed two tanks and fifteen soldiers. A number of soldiers have been wounded. The mine blast occurred when the enemy troops were on foot patrol in Nali Kamand Kotal area. Moreover, a number of trained dogs of the enemy have been killed in the explosion. The report adds, two week ago, six foreign military tanks were destroyed on the road between Gulistan and Dilaram districts by a series of mine explosions which were detonated by the Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**13-09-2009**

Three Tanks Destroyed in Bala Blook. Mujahideen in Farah destroyed two tanks of the foreign invading forces and a ranger pick-up of the domestic hireling army in an ambush carried out by Mujahideen in Bala Blook district, Fara province. Seven foreign and four domestic soldiers are killed in the attack and a number of them have been wounded. The attack continued for one hour during which two Mujahideen also received injury Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**24-09-2009**

Chief of NDS wounded in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of chief of NDS Samad Khan in Farah city at morning, and killed four bodyguards and wounded commander.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**25-09-2009**

5 puppet army terrorists killed in Farah. Friday midnight 25-09-2009 around 12 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked puppet army terrorists while they were patrolling in Central bazar area in Dil Aram district of Farah province, in the attack five terrorists were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**28-09-2009**

Heavy battle in Farah. Heavy battle between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and enemy continued throughout day in Bala Buluk. Enemy fighterjet bombed area, 3 Mujahideen were martyred and 5 were injured. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**1-10-2009**

Attack on Directorate of Gulestan district. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked center of Gulistan at evening yesterday and damaged building of Directorate and other government buildings nearby. Car of enemy was destroyed, two puppet soldiers were arrested. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of blew up armored vehicle of invaders and killed 4 soldiers near Farah city at four o'clock this afternoon. Also Mujahideen blew up vehicle with large number of soldiers. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**10-10-09**

A Foreign Military Tank Blown up in Bakwa. According to report from Farah province, a military tank of the foreign invaders was destroyed by a mine planted by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan at Sai Rudia area in Bakwa district. A mobile patrol of the enemy was passing from the area when the tank stumbled on the planted mine and was destroyed. The report further says, five foreign soldiers manning the tank were killed as a result. Later, the enemy helicopters airlifted their dead bodies. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf





*Italian invader killed 15 July in Farah, 16 July 2009*



*Baqwa, Farah, 2009*





*LMV of Italian invaders damaged in Farah city,  
25 July 2009*

**13-10-2009**

Mujahideen kill 23 puppet army terrorists and destroyed 3 ranger vehicles in Farah. Tuesday night 12-10-2009 around 10 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a puppet army patrol in Karwangah area in Gulistan district of Farah province, in the ambush Mujahideen destroyed three Ranger vehicle, killed twenty three terrorists and their weapons and other equipment were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**16-10-09**

8 puppet army terrorists and destroyed a vehicle in Farah. Friday morning 16-10-2009 at around 6 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an explosive device blew up a vehicle of the puppet army terrorists in Nolak pul area in Bala bolak district of Farah province, in the blast the vehicle was destroyed and eight terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**25-10-2009**

12 NATO terrorists killed in Heavy battle in Farah. Saturday afternoon 24-10-2009, heavy fighting took place between the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and the NATO invader forces terrorists in Rabat area in Bakwa district of Farah province, the fighting lasted for two hours, during which Mujahideen killed twelve terrorists and wounded many, also destroyed few enemy military vehicles. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf





### ***Evacuation of wounded American invaders, Farah, 10 September 2009***

**30-10-2009**

A powerful Blast kills 31 NATO invader and puppet army terrorists in Farah. Thursday night 29-10-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan killed atleast thirty-one enemy invader and puppet terrorists in Hussain Abad area in Bakwa district of Farah province. According to report, the powerful blast took place when the enemy terrorists entry an abandoned house, in which the Mujahideen had planted explosives, the explosion was so powerful that enemy terrorists body parts where scattered to the nearby farms, which still remain there, also the weapons of the killed terrorists were Mujahideen's booty, which included hand grenades, light weapons, binoculars, and other military equipment. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf



Two tanks of invaders destroyed in two incidents. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 2 tanks of invaders and killed all onboard in Baqwa yesterday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**31-10-2009**

2 puppet police terrorists gun down in Farah. Friday afternoon 30-10-2009 at around 4 pm local time, the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan killed two puppet army terrorists in Pusht-e-rud district of Farah province, the terrorists were gun down when they were standing outside a restaurant in the market, their weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Two policemen were killed in Pusht Rod at four o'clock on the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**8-11-2009**

19 invading and puppet army terrorists killed, a tank and a vehicle destroyed in a battle in Farah. Saturday 07-11-2009, fighting took place between the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and NATO invading and puppet army terrorists in Maso village area in Pusht Rod district of Farah province. The fighting started when the Mujahideen ambushed a joint patrol of the enemy, in the fighting the Mujahideen destroyed a tank of the invaders and a Ranger vehicle of the puppet army with rockets, also killed three invader and sixteen puppet army terrorists. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**10-11-2009**

2 puppet police check posts destroyed and 6 terrorists killed in Farah. Tuesday 10-11-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked two puppet police check posts in Hiwaz and Burjak villeges in Bakwa district of Farah province, in the attacks both enemy posts were destroyed, six terrorists were killed other fled and the weapons of the killed terrorists where Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**16-11-2009**

6 enemy vehicles destroyed and NATO invading patrol unit blown up in Farah. Sunday 15-11-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of the puppet army terrorists in Kotalak area in Dil Aram district of Farah province, in the ambush Mujahideen destroyed one Toyota Corolla, one Ranger vehicle and two trucks which were carrying two small cars were burned, all the terrorists onboard the vehicles were killed. According to another report, Monday morning 16-11-2009 at around 8 am local time, the Mujahideen with an IED blew up a foot patrol of the NATO invading terrorists in Farah province, killing three terrorists. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**20-11-2009**

NATO invaders tank destroyed and 7 terrorists killed and wounded in Farah. Friday morning 20-11-2009 at around 1:30 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an IED destroyed a tank of the NATO invaders, killed four and wounded three terrorists in Dasht village area in Bakwa district of Farah province. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf



**21-11-2009**

Killing 6 puppet police terrorists and destroyed 2 vehicles in Farah. Saturday morning 21-11-2009 at around 8 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of the puppet police terrorists in Jakaw area in Farah Rod district of Farah province, resulted in the destruction of two enemy Ranger vehicles and killing of six terrorists, and their weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**25-11-2009**

Tank of invaders destroyed in Baqwa. Tank of invaders was destroyed and killed all onboard in Baqwa at one o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. After blast, Mujahideen attacked enemy, but there is not details about losses of enemy. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**26-11-2009**

11 Afghan soldiers including 2 officers killed in Push Rowd. According to the sources, 11 soldiers including 2 officer( chief detective and security chief of the Farah Province) were killed during surprise attack mounted by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the late morning hours of November 26 at Shahr-e-Kuhnah area of the Pusht Rowd district in Farah. The sources add that above-mentioned soldiers got waylaid on thier the way to the center and all 11 soldiers were kill killed. Subsequently, the Mujahideen seized the weapons and arms left from the dead soldiers, while the Mujahideen experienced no losses during the battle Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**28-11-2009**

Martyrdom operation kills 3 invader and 18 puppet terrorists, destroyed 6 enemy vehicles and damaged the district headquarter building in Farah. Friday morning 27-11-2009 at around 9 am local time, a hero Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan carried out a martyrdom attack on Farah Rod (Bala blok) district headquarter in Farah province, the Mujahideen who was in an explosives laden car, rammed his car into to the district headquarter building, killing three invader and eighteen puppet police terrorists, destroyed four Ranger vehicles and two other military vehicles, also caused serious damages to the headquarter building. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen liberated 15 Mujahideen in Farah. Friday night 27-11-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked the central jail of Farah province, in the attack the Mujahideen destroyed the jail and liberated fifteen Mujahideen prisoners. The operation was carried out with the assistance of some police offices who were associated with the Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**30-11-2009**

5 policemen surrender to Mujahideen. In the early morning hour of November 30, 5 policemen surrendered to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Pusht Rowd district of Farah province. Our Jihadic officials report from the area that the surrendrerred policemen joined Mujahideen as a result of prior contact they made with Mujahideen. Meantime, the policemen have given in 5 Kalashnikov rifles, 5 walkie talkies and other ammunition to the Mujahideen. It is worth saying that the abovementioned policemen's surrender was in the aftermath of the killing of the security chief ( Najib khan) and Intelligence chief( Amir Muhammad) along with their 7 bodyguards earlier this month near the center of the same district Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**8-12-2009**

Two puppet policemen killed in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at post of enemy in Delaram, two policemen were killed and several were injured. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

**13-12-2009**

Five Invading Troops Killed in Trainkut Explosion. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan report from the Uruzgan province that three invading soldiers including a female soldiers were killed when they stepped on a mine in Sar Murghab area, located in two kilometers vicinity of Tarinkut city. Similarly, two other foreign soldiers were killed and three injured as a result of a mine blast in the area. In another explosion, a military tank of the foreign invaders was destroyed, killing six soldiers aboard the tank. No caulsities caused to the Mujahideen during these explosions. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Seven Invaders Killed in Dilaram. According to reports, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Farah province killed 3 soldiers and injured 4 others as a result of a heavy mine blast near the district bazaar of Dilaram district. After the incident, troops of the Kabul puppet regime opened fire on civilians in the bazaar, forcing people to close down their shops as a protest against the indiscriminate firing of the puppet army. Similarly, another tank of the enemy was destroyed at Bi Naw area of Bakwa district, killing the crow on board. The report adds, Mujahideen had no caulsities in the incidents. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**20-12-2009**

2 NATO tanks destroyed in Bakwa. Two NATO tanks were blown up in bombing attacks Saturday in Bakwa district of Farah province. The former blast ripped in a NATO tank Saturday afternoon in Dasht area of Bakwa district killing the NATO soldiers inside the tank, while the latter ripped into another NATO tank in Bayi Nawa area of this district saturday evening, leaving the tank ablaze besides killing 5 NATO soldiers on board Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**24-12-2009**

Enemy vehicle eliminated in Farah. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid a military convoy of Afghan soldiers late Thursday afternoon between the province's Bakwa and Dil Araam district on Kabul-Herat highway. As a result, one of the enemy military surf vehicle was shot by RPGs and the soldiers inside the vehicle were killed including a commander. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**28-12-2009**

Mujahideen torch 4 enemy vehicle in Farah. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed a patrol of Afghan minion army Monday noon in Farah's Dil Aram district. According to the details,four enemy military patrol vehicle were burned down with their soldiers killed during the ambush happening in the bazaar of this district. Meanwhile, the Mujahideen took the arms and ammunition left from the dead and returned without having been harmed Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**31-12-2009**

Invaders' tank bl won off in Farah. One of the enemy invaders' tanks got blown apart when it was hit by a remote-controlled explosive device setting of by Mujahideen early Thursday evening in Farah's district of Bakwa. The tank was heading for their base when it was targeted by a remote-controlled bomb in "Haji Akhtar" village of this district that terribly damaged the tank with its soldiers, presumably, Americans killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

15 soldiers killed, 6 vehicles destroyed in Farah. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed a U.S military convoy Tuesday morningsurprise attack carried out in "Jangi Palah" area of this district. in the province's Karo Anga district. According to the details, 6 Surf vehicles were targeted by RPGs , while 15 Afghan soldiers were killed and another 8 wounded in the The operation took place on Kandahar-Kabul highway the locals of the area said, adding the dead and the wreckage of destroyed vehicles still exist at the site. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf





**5-01-2009**

NATO tank rolls over roadside bomb in Gulistan. In Farah's Gulistan district, a NATO tank was blown apart in an IED attack late Tuesday afternoon while it was heading from the enemy base to the battle ground where a face-to-face fighting was in progress between the Mujahideen and the NATO forces. According to the local Mujahideen of the area, the soldiers on board were killed, where as the area came under a simultaneous airstrikes by the enemy, however, the Mujahideen have, by the virtue of Allah's bounty, suffered no casualties during the bombardments. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**6-12-2010**

NATO military truck rolls over roadside bomb in Bakwa. A NATO military truck got blown off on Wednesday noon as it pushed through one of the hidden IEDs in Farah's Bakwa district. According to the details, the enemy truck was destroyed, killing the NATO soldiers inside. Soon after the incident, the enemy carried the corpses of the soldiers to their base, while the struck truck remained burning at the explosion site. In another news, a NATO tank was destroyed in the province's Khak Safidah district on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**7-01-2010**

U.S. tank pushes through roadside bomb in Khak-e-Safid. Almost a dozen American soldiers were killed on Wednesday when their armored tank struck a land mine in Dewal-e-Surkh area of Khak-e-Safid district, Farah province, where as the tank was fully devastated in the blast. Meantime, the other day, another tank of the NATO troops got hit by IED attack in the same area. Furthermore, over the last ten days, it is the third tank of the U.S. and NATO invaders that has been eliminated by land mines planted by the Mujahideen in the same area where the enemy has their base. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**8-01-2010**

U.S tank exploded by remote-controlled explosive devices. At least 5 U.S. soldiers were killed as their combat patrol tank was hit by a remote-controlled bomb in Farah's Bakwa district on Friday noon. The U.S soldiers were conducting a patrol at Pai Naw area of this district when the Mujahideen targeted their tank by remote-controlled explosive devices. Later Friday, the enemy shifted the dead to their base, while the wreckage of the struck tank was left burning behind till later this day. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**9-01-2010**

Seven American soldiers sustain casualties in Bakwa. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a surprise attack on the U.S. patrol in Farah's Bakwa district on Saturday. According to the details, the U.S. patrol soldiers were waylaid on their way to the base in Saghi area of this district, ending in killing 3 American soldiers instantly and badly injuring other 4, however, one of the Mujahids has suffered shallow injuries during the ambush attack. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Roadside bombing blows up police vehicle in Farah

In Farah's Dil Aram district a police vehicle got destroyed in an IED attack on Saturday, killing Afghan soldiers including a police chief. The explosion took place at Nimroze crossing near the bazaar of Dil Aram district, however, the casualties were shifted to the district headquarter with the struck vehicle being left behind at the explosion site. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**10-01-2010**

Roadside bombing blows up puppet police vehicle killing Police chief in Farah. In Farah's Dil Aram district a puppet police vehicle got destroyed in an IED attack on Saturday, killing all the terrorists including a puppet police chief. The explosion took place at Nimroze crossing near the bazaar of Dil Aram district, however, the casualties were shifted to the district headquarter with the struck vehicle being left behind at the explosion site. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

7 American invading terrorists sustain casualties in Farah. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a surprise attack on the U.S. invaders patrol in Farah's Bakwa district on Saturday. According to the details, the U.S. invaders patrolling terrorists were waylaid on their way to the base in Saghi area of this district, ending in killing three American invading terrorists instantly and badly injuring other four, however, one of the Mujahids has suffered shallow injuries during the ambush attack. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

U.S base attacked in Dil Aram. A U.S base, located on the Kandahar-Herat highway, came under attack by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday. At least 2 missiles struck within the facility of the base, causing the U.S. forces considerable loss of life and injuries, while there is no precise information to determine the number of their casualties. According to the locals of the area, soon after the attack the helicopters approached the site, perhaps to carry the dead and the wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**11-01-2010**

Invader's tanks destroyed in Farah province. Two tanks of the foreign soldiers were destroyed in the province's Bakaw district on Monday morning. According to the details, one of the two tanks, the former was blown up as it hit a land mine in Saghi area of Bakwa district, the latter got struck by another roadside bomb blast in Mughulabad area of this district, killing the soldiers, likely to be Americans, inside the tanks. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**12-01-2009**

Puppet Municipal administrator killed and puppet police post destroyed in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate during an armed attack killed the current puppet director of the Municipal administrator of Farah province known as "Abdullah." According to the report, the Director's and two of his bodyguards were killed when the Mujahideen attacked his car Monday afternoon (11-01-2010) along the Kandahar-Herat highway. Adds the report, at the end of the attack the weapons and a car where Mujahideen's booty. According to another report, Mujahideen at 9:30 pm Monday night attacked on a puppet security police station in Farah province. According to the report, resulted in the armed attack killed three puppet police terrorists on the spot, and six surrendered to the Mujahideen. At the end of the attack ten cars and few light weapons were Mujahideen booty's, in the end, Mujahideen burnt point building. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

**21-01-2010**

Two soldiers die, 1 vehicle destroyed as their patrol attacked in Farah. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday waylaid a combat patrol of the Afghan puppet army in the province's Lolash district. According to the report from the region, the Mujahideen killed 2 soldiers who were traveling in the vehicle during the ambush attack, besides, the Mujahideen took some weapons and ammunition left from the killed soldiers. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**22-01-2010**

Explosive devices blow up Allied tank, kill a dozen of Allied soldiers in Farah. In Dil Araam, district of Farah province, a roadside bomb blew up one of the Allied troops' tanks on Dil Araam Dow Rahi (intersection) near the district bazaar on Thursday. The report indicates the enemy's armored tank was fully damaged killing 6 foreign soldiers including one of their local translators inside the tank. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi



6-02-2010

Tank of invaders destroyed in Baqwa. Mujahideen blew up tank of invaders at small bridge in Hussein Abad, Baqwa and killed all onboard. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

12-02-2010

Mujahideen bombings and attack kill 27 puppet army terrorists, injure 6 in Farah. Some twenty-seven puppet army terrorists were killed and six injured with their three vehicles destroyed in roadside bombings followed by Mujahideen attack while a military convoy of the puppet army was traveling on the road between Dil Aram and Nimroz province in Dil Aram district of Farah province on Friday. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

14-02-2012

Tank of invaders destroyed in Baqwa. Landmine destroyed tank of enemy in Baqwa yesterday. After attack on supply convoy, big battle took place between Mujahideen and invaders and their puppets. U.S. invaders heavily bombed area and martyred 6 Mujahideen and civilians and wounded 5. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

15-02-2010

2 tanks of invaders destroyed in Baqwa. 2 tanks of invaders were destroyed by explosions in Baqwa in separate incidents at eight o'clock of the morning and at second session of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

16-02-2010

American terrorist troops martyred 11 innocent civilians in Helmand. There are reports from Helmand province that the U.S. terrorist forces left 11 civilians martyred in the province's Wahir district on Monday. According to the details, at least four civilians were martyred in the outskirts of Wahir district when a U.S. helicopter targeted their vehicle in the desert between Babuk and Goran areas, while 6 others fell victim to the U.S. airstrikes after a little over an hour who had reached the area to evacuate the 4 martyrs from the area. Likewise, the eleventh civilian was martyred near the same area when his vehicle was hit by the U.S. airstrikes fired from the helicopter. All the eleven people were the innocent civilians who had gone to Farah's Dil Aram district, a neighboring district, to get some groceries and other foodstuff while returning fell victim to the U.S. airstrikes, said the residents. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Mine destroyed vehicle of invaders in Farah. explosion destroyed third vehicle of invaders in Baqwa (2010-02-15) Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

19-02-2010

Tank of invaders destroyed in Baqwa. Tank of invaders was destroyed in Baqwa at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

25-02-2010

Indian vehicle hit by blast in Farah. Two Indians died who were traveling in a vehicle in Dil Aram district of Farah province on Thursday as their vehicle encountered a roadside bomb in the area. The report from the province states the vehicle was blown up while it was going across a bridge near Dil Aram Bazaar destroying the vehicle and killing both the driver and passenger. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

4-03-2010

The destruction of 2 tanks of the American occupying forces in Farah. Mujahideen blew up two tanks of the Crusader occupation forces with improvised explosive devices in Farah province. The attack took place at about six o'clock in the morning Thursday, 04, when an enemy convoy which was made up of about 90 tanks was heading towards an area to launch military operations. The tanks were blown one after the other, in the blasts both tanks were destroyed and ten American invaders were killed, including two high rank officers. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

9-03-2010

Military vehicles of enemy destroyed in Pusht Rud. Vehicle of enemy patrol was destroyed by explosion in Pusht Rod at eleventh hour of the morning. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

13-03-2010

U.S. tank destroyed in Delaram. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up U.S. tank near center of Delaram district at three o'clock of the afternoon and killed 5 U.S. invaders. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

18-03-2010

Blast destroyed tank of invaders in Baqwa. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of enemy patrol in Baqwa at eight o'clock of the morning and killed on board. Destroyed tank still remain at scene of blast. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

19-03-2010

Tank of invaders destroyed in Gulistan. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed armored vehicle of invaders in Gulistan at seven o'clock of the morning and killed all on board. Destroyed tank still remain at scene of blast. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3-04-2010

10 die in encounter with Mujahideen in Farah. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with soldiers of Afghan minion army, killed at least ten soldiers yesterday night in Farah's Dil Aram district. According to local Mujahideen, the clash erupted after the enemy's patrol came under an ambush attack, in which two of the Mujahideen have embraced martyrdom with another one wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army on Kandahar- Herat highway in Bala Buluk at ten hour of the morning 2010-04-02. 3 enemy cars were destroyed by RPG, 8 soldiers were killed and 7 were injured, their weapons were captured. Also yesterday, 3 cars of enemy convoy were destroyed by hero Muhammad Yunus in martyrdom attack on Herat-Kandahar, 11 enemy soldiers were killed and 9 were wounded. Also yesterday 2 trucks and 3 cars of enemy were destroyed in same district, 5 soldiers were killed and 7 were wounded. Also police patrol was attacked and 2 vehicles were destroyed, 6 soldiers were killed and 8 were injured. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

14-04-2010

U.S. tank exploded by blast in Farah province. On earlier Wednesday, a roadside bomb blast hit one of the U.S. tanks while traveling in a convoy in Sarhadak area of Bakwa district, in Farah province. The tank was left wrecked with its all U.S. soldiers killed including their local translator, said local Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

15-04-2010

11 dead as 4 NATO tanks hit by bombings in Farah province. At least 4 of the NATO tanks have been torn apart by separate mine blasts in Farah's Bakaw district through Wednesday, April 14, 2010. As many as 11 NATO soldiers have been killed in the bombings, local Mujahideen said. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi





17-04-2010

30 Afghan and U.S-NATO soldiers killed in Farah. There are reports from Farah province that at least 17 Afghan and 13 U.S.-NATO soldiers were killed and 9 more were seriously hurt in clashes with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Pusht district of this province yesterday, April 16, 2010. The report adds two of the Mujahideen were martyred and three others injured in the 3-hour long fighting. The area came under massive U.S air strikes, causing the non-combatant civilians severe damages and losses of life and casualties, said locals. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

25-04-2010

13 Americans killed as U.S Apache helicopter shot down in Farah province. The low flying U.S Apache helicopter got shot down by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate while hovering over the Safid Khak district of Farah province in the late morning hours of the Sunday (today). The report adds the helicopter caught fire and fell on the desert of Nal in this district, killing at least 13 U.S cowardly soldiers. It is worth saying that one of the U.S helicopter was shot down near the airfield of Farah province about two months ago which was declared a helicopter crash as a result of a quick landing. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

11-05-2010

5 dead, 2 wounded as vehicle of ANA hits IED blast in Farah. A landmine explosion in the province's Farah Row district killed 5 soldiers of ANA and wounded two others on Tuesday noon as their vehicle got struck and destroyed in bombing Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

13-05-2010

Blast in Farah kill or wound 15 American cowardly soldiers. An IED blast in the province's Fara Rowd district killed or wounded as many as 15 American soldiers as it ripped into a group of US foot patrol soldiers in the afternoon hours of Wednesday, May 12, 2010. According to the report, the blast was so powerful that it threw away the parts of the bodies of the soldiers across the area. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

12-05-2010

Blast killed five and wounded eleven U.S. invaders. Massive explosion targeted foot patrol of U.S. invaders in Bala Buluk at second hour of afternoon of invaders and killed and wounded 15 soldiers. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

15-05-2010

Two NATO tanks destroyed in Farah province. A dozen of NATO soldiers are reported to have been killed or injured in a blast followed by an attack from Mujahideen in the district of Gulistan, Farah province, on Friday. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

NATO tank torn apart in bombing in Farah province. A blast in the province's Dil Aram district hit and destroyed one of the NATO military tanks traveling in convoy, killing all the soldiers on board on Friday. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

19-05-2010

Mujahideen kill 5 policemen in Farah. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on a police check post in Farah's Shar district of Farah, killed 5 policemen and wounded another 3 yesterday evening (May 18). Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Tank of invaders blew up in Farah. Tank of invaders was destroyed near Farah city and killed all on board. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

21-05-2010

U.S vehicles destroyed in Gulestan. U.S. armored vehicle was destroyed by explosion in Gulistan. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen killed 4 U.S. invaders. four U.S. invaders were killed by Mujahideen at morning. Mujahid was martyred during firefight. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



**25-05-2010**

NATO military tank blown apart in Farah. One of the NATO military tank while going across a bridge in Bakwa district of Farah got struck and destroyed by a roadside bomb, killing all the NATO soldiers in the tank. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

18 US-NATO troops killed in Farah. As many as 18 foreign soldiers were killed and two were wounded in a powerful blast in Bakwa district of Farah province yesterday night (May 24). Three interpreters are said to have been among the dead. The area was soon cordoned off, locals said. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**26-05-2010**

NATO tank exploded in Farah. A blast in Farah's Gulistan district struck a NATO military tank on Tuesday, destroying the tank and killing or the foreign soldiers on board. According to the report, the tank got left ablaze, causing 6 NATO soldiers to take life and casualty losses. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**27-05-2010**

Police vehicle blown apart in Farah. As many as 7 puppet policemen were killed and three more were killed as their vehicle struck an IED blast in Farah Rowd district of Farah on Thursday morning (May 27). Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**29-05-2010**

Five killed in Farah. About five soldiers were killed as a military vehicle traveling in a logistical-cum-military convoy hit a landmine smashing it into pieces in Dil Aram district of Farah, on Friday. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Attack on supply convoy of invaders. Supply convoy of invaders was attacked on Kandahar-Heart road in Bala Buluk, Farah Rod at eighth hour of the morning and destroyed 3 car of enemy and killed 10 guards. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**31-05-2010**

NATO military base comes under attack in Farah. About 3 missiles landed inside a NATO base in Gulistan district of Farah on Monday morning (May 31), causing the enemy deadly losses and heavy damages the report sated, adding that the helicopter was called in, most likely to evacuate the dead and wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Dasht district in Farah comes under attack. Two missiles hit the district center of Dasht, Farah province on Sunday (May 30) but it is not determined how many got killed or injured. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**2-06-2010**

Two tanks of US terrorist forces eliminated in Farah. An armored tank of the US invading force got hit and eliminated in Gulistan district of Farah on Tuesday (June 01), when the American terrorists were on an operation against Mujahideen in the area. The cowardly invaders, as usual, held non-combatant civilians on the charge of bombing and took them as captive with them. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**7-06-2010**

Mujahideen destroyed American two tank in Farah. Mujahideen destroyed two tanks of U.S. invaders by explosive devices in Gulistan yesterday and killed all onboard. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**9-06-2010**

Blasts hit two NATO invaders' tanks in Farah. In Farah's Kalistan district two of the NATO terrorist forces' tanks got blown up in Mujahideen bombings yesterday evening (June 08). Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Two enemy vehicles of destroyed in Farah. About a dozen of joint Afghan and NATO cowardly troops got killed or injured in separate bombings targeting two of their military vehicles in Pusht Rowdia district of Farah on Tuesday noon (June 08). Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**11-06-2010**

Two US tanks destroyed in Farah. Two of the US tanks were destroyed Friday (June 11) in separate bombings in Dil Aram district of Farah. According to the report, a dozen of the US invaders were killed in both incidents. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**12-06-2010**

8 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Delaram. Two powerful explosions killed 5, including local commander, and wounded 3 puppet soldiers near center of Delaram. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**17-06-2010**

Three NATO invaders' tanks eliminated in Farah. Three of the US-NATO invaders armored tanks have gotten hit and destroyed over the past 24 hours in Farah's Kalistan district. Mujahideen say the dead the wounded enemies have been evacuated by helicopter, while the wreckage of the struck tanks is still lying at the site. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**19-06-2010**

NATO terrorist's tank destroyed in Farah. One of the coalition invading forces' tanks hit an IED blast in Kalistan district of Farah on Thursday (June 17), destroying the tank and killing all the soldiers on board. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**20-06-2010**

8 puppets killed as 8 vehicles destroyed in Farah. At least 8 puppets were killed with five of their logistical and 3 military vehicles destroyed on Saturday as Mujahideen ambushed the enemy's logistical and military convoy in Farah's Farah Rowd district. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**22-21-06-2010**

Allied invaders' tank eliminated in Farah. Tuesday morning, June 22 - At least a dozen of NATO invading terrorist were killed or injured as their tank was hit by a roadside bomb blast in Bakwa district of Farah. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Rocket attack on Baqwa. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at Directorate of Baqwa when members of Council meets with invaders. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 armored vehicles of invaders by explosions in Pusht Rod in separate incidents. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosion wounded Chairman of Shura near enemy headquarters. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**25-24-06-2010**

NATO tank blown apart by IED in Farah. A Mujahideen homemade bomb in Kalistan district of Farah detonated at one of the enemy invaders' tanks on late Thursday afternoon, destroying the tank, likely to have killed or wounded all the invaders on board. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi



NATO tank destroyed in Farah. An IED blast in Farah Shar city, the capital of Farah stuck a NATO invaders' tank on Wednesday (June 23), leaving the tank wrecked and killing all the invaders on board. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

26-06-2010

Mujahideen in Farah kill 15 puppets, wound 8. Saturday morning, June 26, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the convoy of military and logistical vehicles in the province's Farah Road district, killed as many as 15 soldiers and wounded 8 more with five of their military vehicles and one oil tanker destroyed. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

28-06-2010

Car of NDS chief destroyed in Farah. Car of NDS chief, Abdul Samad Khan, was destroyed by explosion in Farah city, driver was killed, 3 bodyguards were wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Delaram. Tank of invaders was destroyed by explosion near center Delaram at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

29-06-2010

21 US invaders killed or wounded in Farah. At least 12 American invaders were killed and 9 were seriously hurt on Monday when a group of US terrorists, while on a mission to ambush, Mujahideen encountered a powerful IED blast placed in and a deserted compound in Farah's Bakwa district. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

2-07-2010

Invaders logistical convoy ambush killed and wounded 17 puppet security guards and destroyed 3 vehicles in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a logistical convoy of the occupying forces in Farah province on (01/07/2010), during the ambush Mujahideen fired rockets which destroyed three enemy Toyota Surf vehicles and killed 10 puppet security guards and wounded 7. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

3-07-2010

5 invading terrorists killed and a tank destroyed in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Friday (02-07-2010) with an IED destroyed a patrolling tank of the American invaders in Farah province, the blast also killed 5 terrorists. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

4-07-2010

Blast killed and wounded 5 soldiers. Mujahideen destroyed car of puppet puppet army by explosion in Baqwa at eleven o'clock of the afternoon and killed 3 and wounded 2 soldiers, including officer. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6-07-2010

NATO invaders' tank eliminated in Farah, Five killed. According to a new report from Farah, Mujahideen's homemade bomb, at about 3:00 pm local time, Tuesday (July 06) hit and destroyed one of the invaders' tanks while traveling in convoy in the province's Bakwa district, killing some five invaders in the tank. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

10-07-2010

Canadian invaders tank blown apart in IED in Farah. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, on Saturday morning (July 10), at about 8: am local time, got one of the Canadian invaders tanks destroyed with IED blast, leaving the tank on fire and killing or wounding all the Canadian on board. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Invaders tank blown up in Farah. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, Saturday morning (July 10), at approximate 9:am local time, had a tank of the invaders destroyed with an IED in Khash Rowd district of Farah. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Blast killed four invaders in Farah. Mujahideen blew up foot patrol of invaders in Baqwa at second hour of the afternoon and killed 4 soldiers. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

14-07-2010

Attack on supply convoy of invaders. Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of enemy on Kandahar-Herat highway in Baqwa at ninth hour of the morning. Car of enemy was destroyed, 3 guards were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

17-07-2010

17 killed, 6 enemy's vehicles destroyed in Farah. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the military-cum logistical convoy of the US-NATO invaders in Farah's Farah Road district, killed about 17 puppet elements and destroyed 6 of the enemy logistical and military vehicles yesterday (July 16). Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

At least 10 NATO invaders killed, two tanks destroyed in martyrdom operation. At least 10 Nato invading troops were killed with two their armored tanks destroyed Saturday (July 17) at approximately 5:00 pm, as a brave martyrdom-seeking Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate, Abdul Hadi, slammed his explosive-filled Corolla car into the military and logistical convoy of the US-NATO invaders in Farah Rowd district of Farah province. Locals said the area got cordoned off and the helicopters were called for to airlift the dead from the site. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

18-07-2010

Recent report on Farah operation. According to a recent report from, Farah, Mujahideen in a large scale offensive in Farah city, the capital Farah amid operation al-Fath, penetrated into the city yesterday night (July 18) at approximately 1:30 am, drawing almost all the enemy forces into face-to-face fighting with Mujahideen, in which Mujahideen had the wall of central jail exploded, giving an opportunity to as many as 270 prisoners, including the old, women and children besides the others among whom were some children, women and elderly men who had been sentenced to death or life imprisonment to escape who have been provided shelter by Mujahideen. Locals say, soon after the operation that lasted an hour, all the ways in and out of Farah city were shut, whereas the enemy forces held 6 innocent civilian on the charge of backing the Mujahideen in this operation. It is worth mentioning that nearly two years ago Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate broke Kandahar central prison, having about 1000 prisoners released. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

21-07-2010

U.S. tank blew up in Farah. Mujaheddin blew up tank of American invaders Gulestan at second session of the afternoon and killed and wounded all on board. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two tanks of invaders destroyed in farah. Mujahideen destroyed other two U.S. tanks by two explosions in Gulestan at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)





Attack on base of invaders, Farah



**22-07-2010**

NATO invader's tank destroyed in Farah. Mujahideen, Thursday morning (July 22) at about 7:00 am, got one of the enemy tanks destroyed Gulistan district of Farah, killing all the enemy terrorists on board. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**25-07-2010**

8 enemy soldiers killed, five vehicles destroyed in Farah. Mujahideen, in attack on the logistical and military convoy of the enemy in the province's Farah Rowd district, killed about 8 puppets security guards with four military vehicles and one oil truck destroyed on Sunday (July 25) Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**31-07-2010**

Police car destroyed in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of police commando patrol in Baqwa at morning morning and killed three and wounded two policemen. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 enemy cars destroyed in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of enemy on Kandahar-Heart road in Farah Rod and destroyed 4 cars; eight soldiers were killed and five were injured. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Battle with invaders in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of invaders in Farah Rod at morning. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**5-08-2010**

NATO invaders tanks blown up in Farah. According to a report from Farah, Mujahideen in the province's Khak Safid district, got one of the invaders tank destroyed with IED, leaving the tank on fire and killing all the enemy soldiers onboard. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

two cars of convoy destroyed in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders on Kandahar-Heart road in Farah Rod yesterday. two cars were destroyed by rpg. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**9-08-2010**

NATO logistical convoy comes under Mujahideen attack. Reports from Farah Rood district say that a security puppets vehicle and tanker carrying logistics for NATO invaders were destroyed by RPG fire. The incident happened at 02:30 pm this afternoon when the NATO logistical supply convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan while travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway. Reports add that at least 4 cowardly security puppets were killed and several wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**13-08-2010**

Farah explosions destroy ISAF tank, kill 2 invaders. An ISAF invaders tank was obliterated killing or wounding all invaders onboard when it hit an IED while their convoy was passing through Pusht Rood district today, at 01:00 pm. A few moments later another explosion claimed the lives of 2 invaders when they tried to evacuate the dead and wounded from the previous explosion site. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**15-08-2010**

3 NATO invaders killed as enemy tank blown apart in Farah. Two NATO invaders were killed and another one hurt with their tank wrecked hurt Sunday (Aug. 15) when to straight blasts detonated under the enemy invades tanks while traveling in convoy in Pusht Rowd district of Farah province. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Farah explosion kills 3 NATO terrorists. This morning, at 10:00 am, at least 3 NATO terrorists were killed and 2 seriously wounded when their foot patrol stepped on a mine in Bakwa district's Juma Bazar area. Mujahideen say that a puppet translator was also amongst the dead. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Police car blew up in Farah city. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police and wounded 5 soldiers in Farah city at morning. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**17-08-2010**

IED in Farah destroys ISAF invaders tank. Helicopters were seen in Bakwah district airlifting the dead and wounded after an ISAF invaders tank was destroyed by a roadside bomb on Kandahar-Herat main highway today (Aug. 17). Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Commander Hashim Khan killed in Farah. Mujahideen killed top commander of puppet administration Hashim Khan at second hour of afternoon. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**22-08-2010**

2 US tanks destroyed in Farah. 2 US tanks were destroyed by IED's planted by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Tali Kamda area of Farah province on Sunday afternoon (aug. 22). All invaders onboard were instantly killed. In another incident 2 missiles struck Farah Rood district headquarters but the damage and casualties caused is not known yet. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**28-04-2010**

Attack on puppet army in Farah. Mujahideen killed two puppet soldiers and injured several others and destroyed their car. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**28-08-2010**

Assitant chief of police killed in Farah. Shah Muhammad, assistant chief of police of Farah Rowd district of Farah got killed Friday morning when his vehicle came under Mujahideen attack while tarveling along Kandahar-Herat road in the very distict. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Car of enemy blew up in Delaram. The explosion targeted supply convoy of invaders on road to center of Delaram district at one o'clock after midnight; enemy car was destroyed and all on board were killed. Also 3 puppet soldiers were killed and 2 were wounded by landmine near center of district. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**29-08-2010**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked base of invaders in Gulistan at eighth hour of the morning. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**1-09-2010**

Explosion destroyed armored vehicle of invaders. Tank of enemy patrol was destroyed by landmine in Farah at eleventh hour of the morning. by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**4-09-2010**

Police officer along with 8 gunmen killed in Farah. On Friday night (Sep. 03), at 10:00 pm, Abdul Samad Khan, a police officer along with 8 of his gunmen were killed in an explosion on their car in Farah city's Bagh-e-Naw area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



US base attacked in Farah. US invaders took on heavy losses after their base in Panjarmeen area of Gulistan district was attacked by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate using heavy and light weapons this afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5-09-2010**

Car of the puppet army blew up in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet army in Farah Rod at ninth hour of the morning and killed three and injured four soldiers. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**6-09-2010**

4 enemy cars destroyed in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Farah at ninth hour of the morning and destroyed four cars of by rpg. Four puppet soldiers were killed and three were wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**7-09-2010**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed supply convoy of invaders in Farah at seven o'clock of the evening yesterday. Attack lasted 3 hours, 7 puppet soldiers were killed and one was arrested. Also Mujahideen seized weapons and other equipment, three Mujahideen were injured. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen burned three enemy oil tankers. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy on Kandahar-Herat road in Baqwa at eighth hour of the morning; three oil tankers were burned. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**9-09-2010**

Explosion killed 4 U.S. invaders in Farah. Explosion killed 4 American invaders and wounded several others in Pusht Rod. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**11-09-2010**

US invaders martyr 8 civilians as they protest burning of Holy Quran. US invaders shot and martyred 8 civilians protesting against the inhumane act of bringing Holy Quran by the US church in Florida, while protesters in Kabul city burned to government vehicles in protesting against Quran. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**14-09-2010**

5 killed, 2 injured as enemy tank destroyed in Farah. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday got one of NATO invading forces' tank annihilated in Farah Rowd district of Farah province killing 5 NATO cowardly soldiers besides wounding another two. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**15-09-2010**

IED's hit ISAF terrorists in Farah, 2 tanks destroyed. 2 ISAF invaders tanks were destroyed by iED's simultaneously at 07:30 pm on Wednesday night (Sep. 15), killing and wounding all the terrorists onboard near Jarmas village in Push Rod district. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

10 joint US-Afghan cowardly soldiers killed in Farah clash, 3 vehicles destroyed. At least 10 joint US-Afghan cowardly soldiers were killed and 3 vehicles destroyed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in an ambush in Pusht Rod district's Dahgen area. One Mujahid was martyred (we ask Allah to accept him from amongst the Shuhada) and 2 wounded in the firefight. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Farah explosion destroys US invaders tank. Reports from Farah's Khak-e-Safid district say that at 03:00 pm this afternoon a US invaders tank was completely destroyed in an IED attack, killing and wounding all terrorists inside in Chechni area. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**17-09-2010**

ISAF terrorists tank destroyed in Farah. An ISAF terrorists tank was completely destroyed by an IED at 07:00 am this morning near Muhammad Ghaws village of Bakwa district. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Farah battle claims 16 US invaders lives. At least 16 US invaders were killed and 7 wounded this afternoon after Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked their foot patrol who tried to raid a Mujahideen base in Bal Balak area of Bakwa district. Alhamdulillah Mujahideen sustained no casualties but one vehicle belonging to Mujahideen was torched. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

**18-09-2010**

Heavy fighting ongoing in Farah, 1 tank destroyed. A US invaders tank was destroyed by an IED near Gulistan district center at 03:00 pm this afternoon. Reports add that 3 missiles also hit the district headquarters but the extent of damage caused is not known. In another report heavy fighting broke out between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and US invaders at around 06:00 pm in Khak-e-Safid's Hashak village which is still ongoing. More news about the incident will be updated as reports arrive. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

IED eliminates puppet police vehicle. This morning, at 10:00 am, 4 puppet police were killed and their vehicle destroyed in an IED attack in Farah city. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed in Farah. 5 puppet police were killed when their vehicle was ambushed this morning in Farah Rod's Gula Meikh area. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place near Farah city. Heavy fighting is taking place between US invaders and Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Pusht Rod area near Farah city. The fighting started at 09:00 am this morning after Mujahideen attacked their foot patrol in the area. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at Directorate of Khak-e-Sefid district at ten o'clock of the morning, voting center was closed. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at enemy in Farah city at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy targets in Gulistan and Khak-e-Sefid throughout the day. At three o'clock of the afternoon tank of invaders was destroyed near center of Gulistan. Three shells were fired at Directorate of Gulistan. Also severe clashes took place between Mujahideen and invaders in Khak-e-Sefid. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**19-09-2010**

2 US terrorists killed in Farah. 2 US soldiers died this afternoon as a result of an IED blast in Bakwa district's Sarhadgi area. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**20-09-2010**

Two explosions killed and wounded 8 puppet soldiers in Delaram. Explosive devices blew up puppet army patrol near center of Dilaram district at morning. Blast killed 5 and injured 3 soldiers. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)





*Wounded puppet soldier, 13 August 2010*





22-09-2010

Attack on convoy of enemy in Farah. Car of enemy convoy was destroyed by landmine on Heart-Kandahar highway in Baqwa at seven o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

23-09-2010

IED hits ANA vehicle in Farah. ANA puppets vehicle was obliterated by an IED at 08:00 am this morning in Khak Safid's in Ghor Ghoht area as a result of which all the minions onboard were killed. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

24-09-2010

IED rips through ANP vehicle in Farah, 4 puppets killed. An ANP puppets vehicle was obliterated by an IED at 03:00 pm this afternoon in Anar Dara's Nazar area. All 4 puppets onboard the vehicle were killed. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb destroys ISAF tank in Farah. Mujahideen from Bakwa district say that an ISAF invaders tank was destroyed at 03:00 pm near Shaheed Mulla Dawood village. All the terrorists inside were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Breaking News: Mujahideen bring down enemy helicopter in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down a US Chinook helicopter which was flying at a very low altitude in Dasht Rod district using heavy and light weapons. Reports say that in the crash 13 US invaders lost their lives. It is worth mentioning that a few days earlier another helicopter was also brought down in a similar way in Zabul. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

25-09-2010

IED in Farah rips through ANA puppets vehicle. At 09:00 am this morning, an ANA puppets vehicle was blown to pieces, killing all the minions onboard in Bakwa's Haji Muhammad Isa Petrol Pump on Herat-Kandahar main highway. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

26-09-2010

Puppet check post attacked in Farah city. A puppet check post located in Shahr-e-Kohna area of Farah city came under Mujahideen attack at 01:00 am this morning but the number of minions killed is not known. After this incident, a few moments later an IED was detonated at the puppets vehicle which was destroyed, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

27-09-2010

Mujahideen destroyed 7 cars of enemy in Farah. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed supply convoy of invaders in Bala Buluk; 5 trucks and 3 cars were destroyed, 10 guards were killed and 5 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

28-09-2010

8 US terrorists killed and wounded in Mujahideen ambush. Reports from Paisht Rod district say that this afternoon, at about 02:00 pm, some 5 US terrorists were killed and 3 wounded when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Kharma's area. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

NATO logistical convoy comes under Mujahideen ambush. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a NATO logistical convoy at 03:00 pm in Farah Rod's Chakao area on Kandahar-Herat main highway. In the ambush, 5 supply vehicles along with 3 security puppets vehicles were destroyed and 10 puppets killed with 5 seriously wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

30-09-2010

2 NATO logistical vehicles destroyed in Farah. Some 2 NATO invaders vehicles along with a security puppets vehicle were destroyed by RPG fire in Aab-e-Khurma area of Farah Rod district at 10:00 pm last night. The exact number of killed and wounded is not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Farah torch 2 NATO logistical vehicles. Mujahideen of Islamic torched 2 NATO logistical supply tankers at 06:00 pm last night near Haji Habibullah Petrol Pump of Bakwa district on Kandahar-Herat main highway. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Other American military vehicle destroyed in Farah. Minesweeper of invaders was destroyed by landmine in Baqwa. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

1-10-2010

ANP vehicle blown apart in Farah. Mujahideen detonated a remote controlled Mine on the puppet ANP vehicle in Gulashtar area of Anadri district. All minions onboard were instantly killed. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

IED hits US tank in Farah city. An IED hit US invaders tank last night (Sep. 30) at 10:00 pm in Farah city as a result the tank caught fire and was destroyed, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

2-10-2010

US tank destroyed by roadside bomb. A US invaders tank hit a roadside bomb in Pusht Rod's Maso Village as a result of which the tank was completely destroyed and all invaders onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

3-10-2010

U.S. tank destroyed in Dilaram. Tank of U.S. patrol was destroyed by landmine near the center of Dilaram yesterday. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Inf. translation)

5-10-2010

Helmand land mine takes out US tank. A US invaders tank was destroyed at 05:00 am today in Khan-e-Shin's Khairabad area. All terrorists onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Farah IED hits US tank. A remote controlled IED blast completely destroyed a US invaders tank in Gulistan's Beej Basti Kotal area at 04:00 pm, resulting in all terrorists being killed. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

6-10-2010

Farah blast kills and wounds 10 US terrorists. An IED detonated on A US invaders foot patrol in Hagin Village of Pusht Rod district, resulting in 6 terrorists being killed and 4 severely wounded at 10:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

NATO logistical convoy ambushed in Farah, 2 vehicles destroyed. At least 6 security puppets were killed, 2 wounded and 2 of their vehicles destroyed by RPG fire last night as a result of a Mujahideen ambush on NATO logistical convoy in Farah Rod's (Bala Blok) Gla Maikh area. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

7-10-2010

NATO logistical convoy comes under Mujahideen attack, 4 puppets killed. Some 4 security puppets were killed and 3 wounded at 03:00 pm this afternoon when their vehicle was destroyed in a Mujahideen ambush on a NATO logistical convoy in Mulla Nawab Naika area of Kwa district. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi



Mujahideen kill cowardly militia commander. Abdul Baseer, a puppet militia commander with close links to the US terrorists was killed along with one of his gunmen in Bala Bolak's Shiwan area in a Mujahideen attack last night at around 11:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**8-10-2010**

Mujahideen attack check post, 2 puppets killed. A puppets check post was attacked in Farah Rod district early this morning, at 01:00 am in which 2 puppet police were killed and their weapons were seized by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

NATO logistical convoy ambushed in Farah, 4 killed. At least 4 security puppets were killed and 3 wounded when their Surf 4WD was destroyed in an ambush on a NATO logistical convoy in Mullah Nawab area of Kwah district. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**9-10-2010**

11 NATO logistical vehicles destroyed in Farah. At 12:00 pm this afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked a NATO logistical convoy in Gulistan district as 10 supply vehicles along with an enemy tank were destroyed by RPG and small arms fire but the number of cowardly enemy killed and wounded is not known. It is worth mentioning that this morning and last night similar attacks took place in the same area on NATO logistical convoy as a result 4 fuel tankers and 2 Surf 4WD belonging to a private security firm were destroyed. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

4 ANA puppets killed in Farah ambush. At least 4 ANA puppets were 4 killed by a Mujahideen ambush and 3 wounded in Bala Bolak's Grani Village at 10:00 pm last night (Oct. 09). Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen torch 4 NATO fuel tankers. Mujahideen seized the weapons and equipment of 3 security puppet that were killed at 09:00 am after Mujahideen ambushed a NATO logistical convoy in Bala Bolak's Grani Village in which 4 fuel tankers were also torched. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Farah attack US military patrol, 2 vehicles destroyed. A US invaders tank and a Ford Ranger 4WD were destroyed by RPG fire last night at around 08:00 pm when Mujahideen attacked the military patrol of invaders in Gulistan's Baij Pasti Tangi area. The exact number of casualties caused to the enemy is not known. 1 Mujahid was also injured in the half an hour firefight. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**10-10-2010**

Mujahideen seize 12 US logistical supply vehicles in Farah. Mujahideen seized 12 US logistical supply vehicles at around 11:00 am this morning after attacking the convoy in Gulistan's Siyah Koshi area in which security puppets also suffered losses but the exact number is not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Roadside bombs in Farah destroy 2 US tanks

Reports from Pusht Rod district say that this morning a US invaders convoy was passing through Charmas area when 2 powerful explosions hit their tanks and destroyed them. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but the exact figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**13-10-2010**

American tank blown apart in Gulistan. US invaders tank was blown apart by an IED at 03:00 pm in Pisaw Village of Gulistan district. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**16-10-2010**

Mujahideen destroy 9 NATO vehicles in an attack on convoy. Mujahideen attacked a NATO logistical convoy in Farah Rod's Gala Maikh area at 09:00 m last night (Oct. 15) as a result 9 supply vehicles were destroyed but the number of killed and wounded is not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**17-10-2010**

US tank blown apart by a roadside bomb. An American tank was blown apart by a roadside bomb in Bala Bolak districts Pasaw Village at 02:00 pm. Helicopter were seen airlifting the dead and wounded but the exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Farah: Mujahideen attack puppet check posts, 8 killed and 20 captured. Reports arriving from Farah say that Mujahideen carried out an operation against puppet police check posts in near Kala Nazar area at around 12:00 am last night (Oct. 16). Mujahideen say that 8 cowardly puppets were killed, 20 captured, their weapons and equipment along with 2 Ford Ranger 4WD vehicles were also seized in the successful attack. Mujahideen later on torched the check posts and say that provinces Mujahideen Shura will decide the fate of the prisoners. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**22-10-2010**

2 puppet vehicles destroyed as NATO logistical convoy comes under attack. At least 3 security puppets were killed along with 2 of their vehicles destroyed at 02:00 pm in a Mujahideen attack on NATO logistical convoy in Bakwa district's Haji Isa Pump area. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

2 puppet vehicles destroyed as NATO logistical convoy comes under attack. At least 3 security puppets were killed along with 2 of their vehicles destroyed at 02:00 pm in a Mujahideen attack on NATO logistical convoy in Bakwa district's Haji Isa Pump area. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

US barbarians Martyr civilian in Farah, take 6 as captives. US barbaric invaders, according to their foul customs, Martyred a civilian and took 6 others as captives in Zardmardan area of Hari Rod district on Thursday (Oct. 21). Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**23-10-2010**

NATO logistical vehicle hits roadside bomb. A NATO logistical supply vehicle was destroyed at 04:00 pm when it hit a roadside bomb in Bakwa's Haji Isa Pump area. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Invaders base in Farah rocked by missiles. Reports from Bakwa district say that missiles rocked an invaders base located near the district center at 09:00 pm last night but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

6 ANA puppets killed in Farah fighting, 2 vehicles destroyed. Mujahideen attacked the convoy of puppet ANA at 10:00 am in Carwangah area of Farah Rod district as result 6 cowardly minions were killed along with 2 of their vehicles destroyed. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**26-10-2010**

11 logistical vehicles destroyed as NATO logistical convoy comes under attack. Mujahideen attacked a NATO logistical convoy in Haji Habibullah Pump area of Bakwa district at 11:00 am as a result 7 large containers and 4 fuel tankers were destroyed. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**27-10-2010**

Bakwa district headquarters comes under attack. Bakwa district headquarters, which has recently been built by American invaders in the middle of a desert came under Mujahideen heavy and light weapons attack at 09:00 am last night at a time when foreign invaders had also arrived. The headquarters sustained heavy damage in the assault but the number of killed and wounded is not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi





Attack on house of NDS chief in Farah. The house of Abd-us-Samad, chief of National Directorate of Security (NDS), a local spy agency of US-NATO invaders, formerly known as KHAD, came under Mujahideen raid in Farah Shar, the capital of Farah province yesterday night(Oct. 26) at about 10:00 pm. The report indicates the house of the chief got severely damaged besides two of Abd-us-Samad's bodyguards being killed with three more injured, adding that there were some foreign diplomats in the said house during the raid but it is unclear whether the chief himself, who had been the main target, and the foreign invaders were killed or injured, however two of the Mujahideen became martyrs and another two left unhurt. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Farah torch 3 enemy vehicles. Mujahideen torched a NATO supply vehicle which had 2 bulldozers loaded near Haji Habibullah Petrol Pump in Bakwa district at 07:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**28-10-2010**

NATO logistical convoy attacked in Farah, 4 vehicles destroyed. Some 4 security puppets were killed at 01:00 pm and 3 wounded when their vehicle along with 3 NATO supply vehicles were destroyed in a Mujahideen attack on their convoy in Farah Rod's Chagab area. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**30-10-2010**

Roadside bomb takes out tank in Farah. A US invaders tank was obliterated by a roadside bomb at 03:00 pm while making a road from their check post in Khoshkawi area located near Khak-e-Safid district center. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**31-10-2010**

IED rips through invaders tank in Farah. At 01:00 pm this afternoon, an invaders tank was obliterated by an IED in Khak-e-Safid's Diwal-e-Surkh area, All invaders onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**1-10-2010**

Mujahideen overrun police outpost in Farah. Some 4 ANP puppets were killed, 3 wounded and 3 motorcycles along with the dead police weapons were seized after Mujahideen overran their outpost located near Chaman district center. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**6-10-2010**

Tank of invaders blew up in Farah. Tank of enemy convoy was destroyed by landmine in Pusht Rod at second session of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**8-11-2010**

Mujahideen in Bakwa torch enemy vehicle. Mujahideen torched an enemy vehicle which was supplying logistics to the enemy near Bakwa district center at around 11:00 am. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**10-1-20-10**

3 police killed in Farah, weapons seized. Mujahideen from Khak-e-Safid district say that they ambushed puppet police at 04:00 pm in Chiji area as a result, 3 puppets were killed and their weapons seized. Mujahideen say that the puppet vehicle was also destroyed in the attack as it hit a land mine. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Invaders tank eliminated in Farah. An invaders tank hit an IED and was destroyed at 01:00 pm in Kalashtar area of Pusht Rod district. Mujahideen add that another blast also detonated on the invaders as they tried to evacuate their dead and wounded from the previous explosion. The exact number of killed and wounded in the blasts is not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**11-11-2010**

Enemy check post attacked, apprehend 2. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked 2 police check posts last night in Chichi area of Khak-e-Safid district. Mujahideen say that during the half an hour assault one of the check posts was overrun, 2 puppets caught alive while the others fled and abandoned the check posts. Mujahideen also seized the puppets weapons, 5 motorbikes and other equipment and later on torched the check post. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed as land mines hit logistical convoy. Some 5 puppets were killed and 3 seriously wounded at 11:00 am when 2 IED's hit and destroyed a NATO logistical vehicle and a security puppets vehicle in Haji Isa Petrol Pump area of Bakwa district. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi





**20-11-2010**

Invaders and their puppets come under attacks in Bakwa. Mujahideen from Bakwa district say that the invaders and their puppets suffered fatal losses in an attack on their joint patrol near the district center yesterday but the exact numbers are not known. In another report from the districts Bolki area says that the invaders logistical convoy came under attack and a 1-hour firefight broke out as a result a number of military and logistical vehicles were destroyed. 1 Mujahid was also injured in the clash. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**27-11-2010**

Firefight takes place in Dawlatabad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked a puppet convoy in Charshinki area of Dawlatabad district at 10:00 am yesterday. It is said that a puppet police was killed and another wounded in the firefight. 1 Mujahid was also injured in the clash. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

10 NATO logistical vehicles destroyed as convoy comes under attack. Mujahideen from Farah Rod district say that they ambushed a NATO logistical convoy at 10:00 am this morning in Chakab area as a result 8 security gunmen were killed and 5 wounded along with 7 supply vehicles and 3 security vehicles destroyed. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**5-12-2010**

Blast hits invaders tank in Bakwa. A US tank hit a roadside bomb and was destroyed, killing and wounding all onboard when the invaders military convoy was passing through Maidadi area of Bakwa district at around 08:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**6-12-2010**

Puppet engineer shot dead in Farah. Reports from Farah province say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a puppet engineer who was working with the invaders in a PRT near Pust Rod district center. Mujahideen from the area say that the puppet (also a resident of the mentioned area) was warned 4 times earlier to stop helping the invaders but he refused to do so. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**10-12-2010**

Bakwa district headquarters comes under attack. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked Bakwa district center at 10:00 pm last night. In 1-hour assault the headquarters building caught fire, damaging enemy vehicles inside along with dozens of police killed and wounded but their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**12-12-2010**

Police vehicle blown apart in Bakwa. Mujahideen from Bakwa district report that at 11:00 am this morning, a police vehicle was blown apart by an IED in Spin Masjid located Shiwan area as a result 3 puppets which included their officer were killed along with 2 others seriously wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**13-12-2010**

US tank hits IED in Farah. A US invaders tank was annihilated by an IED, killing and wounding all inside in Pusht Rod district's Kalashtar area at 10:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**16-12-2010**

Gulistan district headquarter comes under missile attack. 3 missiles hit Gulistan district headquarters and an invaders base nearby yesterday as a result 2 fuel tanks parked inside caught fire but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**17-12-2010**

Civilians Martyred in American operation. Reports from Khak Safid district say that for the past 10 days American invaders along with their puppets have been carrying out a huge operation in various areas. Locals say that the barbaric invaders have been forcefully entering civilian homes, terrorizing its inhabitants, savagely searching household items and even the females of the houses. Mujahideen say that the brutal American terrorists have Martyred 2 innocent civilians and wounded 2 others in the districts Diwal-e-Surkh area. Similarly another 8 civilians were wounded and tens of other imprisoned by the savages in Chichi area. Reports add that the operation is still ongoing but all praises are due to Allah, Mujahideen have not suffered any casualties or damages. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi



Explosion kills puppet commander. Jalauddin son of Shamsuddin who was a commander of Puppet police was killed when a roadside bomb blew apart his vehicle last night in Dayak area of Farah city.

19-12-2010

8 puppets killed along with 3 vehicles destroyed as patrol comes under attack. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from Farah Rod district say that they ambushed a police military patrol early this morning in Gullah Maikh area. Reports say that in the one and a half hour firefight 3 enemy vehicles were destroyed, 8 cowardly puppets killed. Mujahideen add that they seized 1 RPG, 1 PK automatic machine gun and 5 Kalashnikovs from the scene and that the corpses of the minions are still lying on the roadside. 2 Mujahideen were Martyred (inshallah) in the battle. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

20-12-2010

2 more tanks eliminated in Farah. Helicopters arrived to airlift the dead and wounded American terrorists whose 2 tanks were destroyed in a span of 2 hours from 08:00 pm last night (Dec. 19). Mujahideen say that the explosions took place in Nalan area of Delaram district however the wreckage of the tanks is still lying at the blast scenes. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Invaders tank destroyed in Bakwa. A NATO invaders tank was completely destroyed by a roadside bomb near Abdul Khaliq check post of Bakwa district at 08:00 pm last night. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

21-12-2010

Firefight reported from Rabat-e-Sangi. Mujahideen from Rabat-e-Sangi district report that they clashed with joint US-Afghan terrorist soldiers at 12:00 pm today after the enemy tried to carry out an operation Muhammad Karim Beg village. The exact amount of damage and casualties caused to the enemy is not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen torch 2 enemy fuel tankers. 2 NATO logistical fuel tankers were torched and 2 damaged at 11:00 am in Lakhshak area of Bakwa district when Mujahideen waylaid their convoy but the number of killed and wounded is not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

23-12-2010

3 puppets killed as vehicle hits roadside bomb. 3 puppet police were killed and 3 others seriously wounded at around 08:00 am after their vehicle hit a roadside bomb in Balabolak's Takhsirak area. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

3 puppet vehicles destroyed in Bakwa ambush. Mujahideen from Bakwa district say that yesterday, they ambushed a police convoy on the main road near Haji Isa Pump area as a result 3 Surf 4WD vehicles were destroyed by RPG fire, 5 puppets killed along with their weapons and equipment seized. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

24-12-2010

Land mine hit invaders tank in Farah. A S invaders tank hit a land mine at 10:00 am this morning, killing and wounding all inside Pusht Rod's Saj area. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

25-12-2010

3 vehicles eliminated in attack on NATO logistical convoy. Mujahideen attacked a NATO logistical convoy at 11:00 am today in Karwangah area of Farah Rod district in which supply and 2 security vehicles were destroyed but the exact number of killed and wounded is not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi



*2011*

1-01-2011

Gulistan district center come under attack. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked Gulistan district headquarters at around 12:00 am this morning using heavy and light weapons as a result 4 puppets police were killed, 1 vehicle destroyed with other damages done to the headquarters the extent of which is not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

2-01-2011

US invaders tank hits Mujahideen IED in Farah. A roadside bomb attack in Khak Safidia district, Farah province targeted a military tank of the US invading forces on Sunday, setting the tank ablaze and killing or wounding all those inside the tank. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

4-01-2011

Blast in Farah kills and wounds 5 joint enemy. At least 3 enemy personnel were killed and 2 other seriously wounded after an IED exploded on a joint US-Afghan patrol at 02:00 pm in Pusht Rod's Dahgin area. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

IED obliterates American tank in Bakwa. An IED ripped through an American tank, killing and wounding all onboard when the invaders military convoy was passing through Awz Khan village of Bakwa district at 07:45 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

5-01-2011

Armed attack destroys 2 enemy vehicles. A NATO logistical convoy was ambushed near Haji Habibullah Petrol Pump of Bakwa district while travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway at 04:00 pm as a result 2 supply vehicles were destroyed, 5 security puppets killed and tens of others wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 8 puppets in an attack on convoy. Mujahideen attacked a NATO logistical convoy in Gulistan district's Pitawak area at around 12:00 pm as a result 8 puppet security personnel were killed, tens of others wounded along with an enemy vehicle destroyed. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack Bakwa district headquarters. Reports from Farah province say that Bakwa district headquarters was attacked last night at around 08:00 pm by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate using heavy and light weapons but the extent of damage and casualties caused in the 1-hour assault is not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Land mine in Farah rips through invaders tank. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated a remote-controlled land mine on ISAF invaders military convoy at 11:00am while it was travelling on the road of Grani village located in Bala Balwok district as a result 1 enemy tank was destroyed, killing and wounding all terrorists onboard. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

6-01-2011

Anti-tank mine hits American tank. An anti-tank mine ripped through US invaders tank that was on its way to a nearby check post in Khoshkawi area of Khak-e-Safid district at 08:30 pm yesterday. All terrorists inside the tank were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi



Cowardly police clash with Mujahideen in Farah. A firefight broke out in Parhangi area of Pusht Rod district after Mujahideen attacked a patrol of puppet police at 05:00 pm yesterday. The fighting lasted for about one and a half hours in which 5 cowardly minions were killed. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Deadly Farah city blast kills 7 puppets. 7 puppet police were killed which included an officer who was also a commander of a check post at around 04:00 pm when an IED exploded on their foot patrol in Sur area located close to Farah city. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

US tank obliterated in Farah. Mujahideen obliterated a US invaders tank, killing and wounding all onboard by using a remote-controlled mine at 10:00 pm last night near Haji Isa Petrol Pump area of Bakwa district while travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

9-01-2011

NATO logistical convoy ambushed in Farah. Early this morning, 2 NATO logistical supply vehicles were destroyed in a Mujahideen ambush on their convoy in Gala Maikh area of Farah Rod district. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

11-01-2011

Anti-tank mine obliterated American tank. An anti-tank mine earlier today at 02:00 pm ripped through a US patrol tank, instantly killing 2 and seriously wounding 3 invaders onboard in Midadi area of Bakwa district. It is said that an ebony skinned invaders officer was also killed in the explosion. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

13-01-2011

Check post commander killed in Farah. A puppet commander of a check post was gunned down by Mujahideen at 03:00 pm today in Farah Rod district's bazaar. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Gulistan district headquarters come under Mujahideen attack. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked Gulistan district headquarters at 09:00 pm last night using heavy and light weapons causing the enemy heavy casualties and damage however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Deadly Farah blast claims 5 invaders lives. At least 5 American terrorists were killed and 3 others fatally wounded at 10:00 am this morning after an IED exploded on their foot patrol in Islamabad area of Khak-e-Safid district. It is said the invaders officer was amongst the dead. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

16-01-2011

2 logistical vehicles destroyed in attack on NATO supply convoy. Mujahideen waylaid a NATO logistical convoy in Farah Rod district's in Tapi area at 03:00 pm today in which 2 supply vehicles were destroyed by RPG fire but the casualties caused to the enemy is not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

17-01-2011

Farah city governor killed. Shams-ul-haq, the governor of Farah city was killed yesterday afternoon after Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot him dead in the front gate of his house. Mujahideen later on safely reached their bases. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

19-01-2010

Roadside bomb destroys US tank in Bakwa. A US tank was destroyed in Bakwa's Muhammad Isa Petrol Pump area by a roadside bomb, killing and wounding all inside at 12:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Attack on U.S. base in Gulistan. Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked U.S. base near center of Gulistan at last night. Attack lasted about hour. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

20-01-2011

Mujahideen kill 3 US invaders in Farah province. At least 3 US invading soldiers got killed and a further 2 wounded in a clash with Mujahideen broke out after the invaders walked into Mujahideen ambush in Khak-e-Safid district of Farah province on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

21-01-2011

Farah Rod district headquarters struck by missiles. Missiles fired by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 09:00 am this morning hit Farah Rod district headquarters but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

22-01-2011

US tank obliterated in Farah

Saturday, 22 January 2011 11:50 Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

FARAH, Jan. 22 - A US tank was obliterated by a land mine at 12:00 pm this afternoon, killing and wounding all inside in Zirh Maidan area of Farah Rod district.

23-01-2011

Armed attack kills 4 American invaders. Earlier today at 01:00 pm, Mujahideen ambushed a patrol of ANA puppets in Pusht Rod's Nali Desert as a result 4 ANA puppets were killed. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

24-01-2011

Police car blew up in Pusht Rud. An explosion destroyed police car near center of Pusht Rud; 4 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

25-01-2011

2 puppet police killed in Pusht Rod ambush. A police vehicle drove into a Mujahideen ambush near Farah Rod district center at 02:00 pm as a result 2 puppets onboard were killed, 2 others seriously wounded and their vehicle badly damaged. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

15-02-2011

IED tears through US tank. An IED planted by Mujahideen in Farah Rod district's Tawdang area tore through a US tank at 03:00 pm, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

18-02-2011

Roadside bomb kills 5 puppet police 5 puppet police were killed and their vehicle blown to bits by a roadside bomb yesterday afternoon near Bakwa district headquarters. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

19-02-2011

5 puppet police killed in armed attack. Mujahideen in Khak-e-Safid district's Muhabbat Karez area killed 5 puppet police and wounded 2 others after ambushing their patrol vehicle at 03:00 pm today. The vehicle was also destroyed in the attack. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi





*Military truck of American invaders damaged by landmine, Farah*





*Military truck of American invaders damaged by landmine, Farah*



21-02-2011

Mujahideen ambush destroys 4 NATO logistical vehicles. A 2-hour firefight broke out at 12:00 pm when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Rabat-e-Sangi district's Doghi area waylaid a NATO supply convoy as a result, 4 logistical vehicles were destroyed after catching fire. Mujahideen add that a few moments before the ambush, 5 puppet police were killed and wounded while trying to defuse an IED in the mentioned area. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

23-02-2011

Invaders tank destroyed by roadside bomb. A US patrol tank was destroyed by a roadside bomb near Khuskawa Kala of Khak Safid district at 02:00 pm. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

26-02-2011

ISAF invaders tank blown apart in Bakwa. An IED planted by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Khairabad area of Bakwa district blew apart an ISAF tank while it was coming out of its outpost at 08:00 am. All 4 invaders onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

27-02-2011

Roadside bomb kills 4 puppets in Farah. A police vehicle was blown apart by a roadside bomb while on a patrol in Farah Rod's Aab Khorma area, killing 4 puppets onboard and fatally wounding 2 others last night (Feb. 26) Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

6-03-2011

American tank in Farah destroyed by roadside bomb. A US tank travelling on the main road near Saj Kala area of Pusht Rod district was destroyed after hitting a roadside bomb at 08:00 pm last night. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded. It is said that the invaders puppet translator was also killed in the blast. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Two vehicles of enemy destroyed in Baqwa. Supply convoy of invaders was attacked by Mujahideen near petrol station. Truck and car of enemy were destroyed by explosions, three puppet soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

12-03-2011

Four puppets killed or wounded in Farah. On Friday evening, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the patrol of the minions forces, killing one policeman, and wounding another three wounded in Pusht Rowd district of Farah province. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

14-03-2011

Several puppets killed as enemy base comes under attack. A dozen of the puppets were killed and injured in Balablok district of Farah province as their military base came under Mujahideen attack last night. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

15-03-2011

Mujahideen attack on NATO supply convoy kills 8, destroys 2 vehicles. At least eight security guards of the puppets escorting the NATO supply were killed and three more were wounded with two of their vehicles destroyed Tuesday when their convoy came under Mujahideen attack in Farah Rowd district of Farah province. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

2 US military tanks destroyed in Farah province. A dozen US invaders are reported to have been killed and wounded with two of their tanks destroyed in an ambush attack in Pusht Rowd district of Farah province yesterday evening. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

16-03-2011

2 US invaders tank eliminated, 7 American killed in Farah province. At least 7 US invaders were killed or wounded as two of the enemy tanks destroyed during separate blasts last night in Bakwa district of Farah province. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

17-03-2011

3 minions killed in Farah province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Farah's Bakwa district killed some three policemen seizing their arms and ammo on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

19-03-2011

Blast hits police, 5 killed and wounded. At around 09:00 am this morning, a puppet police vehicle was blown apart by an IED, killing 3 puppets onboard and fatally wounding 2 others in Takhsirak area of Bala Bolak district. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

20-03-2011

Cowardly puppet police shot dead in Farah. A cowardly police walking near Gulistan district center was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 02:00 pm this afternoon. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

21-03-2011

2 vehicles destroyed in attack on convoy. Mujahideen from Khak Safid district report that 2 enemy supply vehicles carrying logistics to the US invaders were destroyed after their convoy came under an armed assault at around 01:00 pm today. There are no confirmed reports on the number of killed and wounded puppets. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Puppet contractor shot dead in Bakwa. Haji Ma'lim, a puppet contractor working for the American invaders along with a spy (Saat Muhammad) were shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night in Bakwa district. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

22-03-2011

2 enemy tanks destroyed in missiles strikes. Mujahideen from Bakwa district say that they fired missiles at US invaders when their helicopter landed near the invaders military tanks which were parked near the district center at 08:00 am yesterday in which a tank was destroyed, killing and wounding all inside but there are not reports on the damage done to the helicopter. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

24-03-2011

10 puppets killed in Bakwa. At least 10 puppet ANA were killed and 5 others severely wounded after their Van was blown apart at 02:00 pm in Mirdadi area of Bakwa district. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Police patrol ambushed, 3 puppets killed

3 puppet police were killed and 2 others were wounded at 03:00 pm after their patrol was ambushed in Khak-e-Safid's Khuskawa village. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi



25-03-2011

ISAF tank destroyed in Pusht Rod. An ISAF invaders tank was destroyed at around dusk time yesterday when it came under Mujahideen mortar strikes while parked in Saaj area of Push Rod district. There are no confirmed reports on the number of enemy casualties. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

26-03-2011

US outpost in Khak-e-Safid comes under heavy arms fire. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an attack at 07:00 pm last night on a US outpost located near Khak-e-Safid district center during which 4 mortar rounds landed inside it causing deadly damage and casualties to the invaders however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

27-03-2011

US outpost in Pusht Rod comes under Mujahideen attack. 4 mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen at 02:00 pm today landed inside a US outpost located in Pusht Rod district's Saaj Kala area but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

28-03-2011

8 ANA puppets killed in ambush

An ambush set up by Mujahideen near Mullah Nawab Naika Ziyarat area of Bakwa district at 02:00 pm claimed the lives of 8 ANA puppets while 4 others were seriously wounded. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

American patrol attacked by Mujahideen. At 11:00 pm today, a 1-hour clash broke out after the patrol of US invaders was attacked by Mujahideen in Khak-e-Safid's Shah Nawaz Karez area. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb in Farah hits American tank. An American tank patrolling near Panj Kala area of Khak-e-Safid district was obliterated by an IED, killing and wounding all inside at 10:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

**Archival GHAZNI news of IF are completed\***  
**More photomaterials about FARAH in and all others issues**

**\* NEWS REPORTS of themes «RETROSPECTIVE» can be incomplete or reduced for technical reasons**







ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

**In FIGHT**

In magazine is used message of official representatives of Emirate Afghanistan and photo of news agencies. Possible infidelities occur because of the editor of magazine only. This absolutely informal issue for visual support of a news report from Emirate Afghanistan

**Do not forget mujahideen in your dua**

Source of news and interviews:  
Official sites of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan

Texts marked "Informal translation" are translated by edition of magazine

Informal translation is a little reduced

The edition publish only part of full news report and messages





O ALLAH, MAKE THEM AND THEIR WEAPONRY A BOOTY FOR THE MUJAHIDEEN  
YOU ARE OUR SUPPORT AND YOU ARE OUR ONLY VICTOR; BY YOUR ORDER WE ATTACK;  
BY YOUR ORDER WE RETREAT AND BY YOUR ORDER WE FIGHT  
O ALLAH, THE SKY IS YOURS; THE EARTH IS YOURS; THE SEA IS YOURS,  
SO WHATEVER FORCES THEY HAVE IN THE SKY, DROP THEM.  
DESTROY ALL THEIR FORCES IN EARTH AND SINK ALL THEIR FORCES IN SEA  
O ALLAH, DEAL WITH THEM FOR VERILY THEY CAN NEVER DISABLE YOU  
O ALLAH, RETALIATE UPON THEM, AFFLICT THEM LIKE YOU DID TO PHARAOH AND HIS NATION  
O ALLAH DEFEAT THEM, DESTROY THEM O THE ALL-STRONG, THE ALL-MIGHTY  
ALLAHU AKBAR  
"HONOR, POWER AND GLORY BELONG TO ALLAH,  
HIS MESSENGER AND THE BELIEVERS,  
BUT THE HYPOCRITES KNOW NOT"

